

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 1996 PANEL WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SSUSEQ	5	1	V	32	. Nevada
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key			V	33	. New Hampshire
U All persons			V	34	. New Jersey
V 1:50000 . Sequence Number			V	35	. New Mexico
D SSUID	12	6	V	36	. New York
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier			V	37	. North Carolina
Sample Unit identifier This identifier is created by scrambling together the PSU, Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the original sample address. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves.			V	39	. Ohio
U All persons			V	40	. Oklahoma
V 000000000000: 999999999999 . Scrambled Id			V	41	. Oregon
D SPANEL	4	18	V	42	. Pennsylvania
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year			V	44	. Rhode Island
U All persons			V	45	. South Carolina
V 1996 . Panel Year			V	47	. Tennessee
D SWAVE	2	22	V	48	. Texas
T SU: Wave of data collection			V	49	. Utah
Wave of data collection. The range of this variable is 1 through 12 to represent each wave in the 1996 Panel. For a specific cross-sectional product, the wave remains constant.			V	51	. Virginia
U All persons			V	53	. Washington
V 1:12 . Wave of data collection			V	54	. West Virginia
D SROTATON	1	24	V	55	. Wisconsin
T SU: Rotation of data collection			V	61	. Maine, Vermont
Rotation within wave. Each wave of data is collected over a four calendar month period. The rotation field indicates which month within the wave a particular interview was conducted.			V	62	. North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming
U All persons			D SHHADID	3	27
V 1:4 . Rotation of data collection			T SU: Hhld Address ID in fourth reference month		
D TFIPST	2	25	Household Address ID. This field differentiates households within the sample PSU, segment, serial, serial suffix; that is, households spawned from an original sample household. The Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 +9).		
T SU: FIPS State Code for fifth month household			U All persons		
FIPS State Code Federal Information Processing Standards state (and state equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC. For the Sample Unit			V 11:129 . Household Address ID		
U All persons			D SINTHHID	3	30
V 01 . Alabama			T SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview month		
V 02 . Alaska			Address ID of this person at time of interview (fifth month). Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).		
V 04 . Arizona			U All persons		
V 05 . Arkansas			V 0 . Not in universe		
V 06 . California			V 11:129 . Household Address ID		
V 08 . Colorado			D EOUTCOME	3	33
V 09 . Connecticut			T HH: Interview Status code for fifth month household		
V 10 . Delaware			Household interview status. In Wave 1, the only valid codes are 201, 203 and 207.		
V 11 . DC			V 201 . Completed interview		
V 12 . Florida			V 203 . Compl. partial- missing data; no TYPE-Z		
V 13 . Georgia			V 207 . Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no further follow-up		
V 15 . Hawaii			V 213 . TYPE-A, language problem		
V 16 . Idaho			V 215 . TYPE-A, insufficient partial		
V 17 . Illinois			V 216 . TYPE-A, no one home (noh)		
V 18 . Indiana			V 217 . TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)		
V 19 . Iowa			V 218 . TYPE-A, hh refused		
V 20 . Kansas			V 219 . TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)		
V 21 . Kentucky			V 234 . TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or temp. ineligible		
V 22 . Louisiana			V 248 . TYPE-C, other (specify)		
V 24 . Maryland			V 249 . TYPE-C, sample adjustment		
V 25 . Massachusetts			V 250 . TYPE-C, hh deceased		
V 26 . Michigan			V 251 . TYPE-C, moved out of country		
V 27 . Minnesota			V 252 . TYPE-C, living in armed forces barracks		
V 28 . Mississippi			V 253 . TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed Forces		
V 29 . Missouri			V 254 . TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years in hhld		
V 30 . Montana			V 255 . TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons		
V 31 . Nebraska					

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .remaining in hhld
 V 260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
 V 261 .TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but
 .outside SIPP
 V 262 .Merged with another SIPP
 .household
 V 270 .Mover, no longer located in same
 .fr's area
 V 271 .Mover, new address located in
 .same fr's area
 V 280 .Newly spawned case outside fr's
 .area

D RFID 3 36
 T FA: Family ID Number in month four
 Family ID number may be used to identify
 all persons in the same family in the
 fourth reference month of a given wave.
 This ID is used for primary families,
 unrelated subfamilies, primary and
 secondary individuals. Persons related
 subfamilies have the primary family ID in
 this field.
 U All persons
 V 1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2 3 39
 T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
 members
 Family ID number excluding members of
 related subfamilies. Defined as of the
 fourth reference month of a given wave.
 This ID is used for all persons except
 related subfamily members.
 U All persons except those in related
 subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE =
 2)
 V 0 .Member of related subfamily
 V 1:120 .Family ID number

D EPPIDX 3 42
 T PE: Person index
 Person index. This field differentiates
 persons within the sample unit. Person
 index is unique within the sample unit
 and wave.
 U All persons
 V 1:999 .Person index

D EENTAID 3 45
 T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
 sample
 Address ID of the household that this
 person belonged to at the time this
 person first became part of the sample.
 Address ID in a specific wave should
 never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).
 U All persons
 V 11:129 .Entry address ID

D EPPNUM 4 48
 T PE: Person number
 Person number. This field differentiates
 persons within the sample unit. Person
 number is unique within the sample unit
 across all waves of a panel. Person
 number for a specific wave should never
 be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
 U All persons
 V 101:1299 .Person number

D EPOPSTAT 1 52
 T PE: Population status based on age in fourth
 ref. month
 Population status. This field identifies
 whether or not a person was eligible to
 be asked a full set of questions, based
 on his/her age in the fourth month of the
 reference period.
 U All persons
 V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
 V 2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPPINTVW 2 53
 T PE: Person's interview status at time of
 interview
 U All persons
 V 1 .Interview (self)
 V 2 .Interview (proxy)
 V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z
 V 4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z. Left
 .sample during the reference
 V 5 .Children under 15 during
 .reference period

D EPPMS4 1 55
 T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
 Person's interview status for month 4
 U All persons
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Non-interview

D ESEX 1 56
 T PE: Sex of this person
 U All persons
 V 1 .Male
 V 2 .Female

D ERACE 1 57
 T PE: Race of this person
 U All persons
 V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Aleut, or
 .Eskimo
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D EORIGIN 2 58
 T PE: Origin of this person
 U All persons
 V 1 .Canadian
 V 2 .Dutch
 V 3 .English
 V 4 .French
 V 5 .French-Canadian
 V 6 .German
 V 7 .Hungarian
 V 8 .Irish
 V 9 .Italian
 V 10 .Polish
 V 11 .Russian
 V 12 .Scandinavian
 V 13 .Scotch-Irish
 V 14 .Scottish
 V 15 .Slovak
 V 16 .Welsh
 V 17 .Other European
 V 20 .Mexican
 V 21 .Mexican-American
 V 22 .Chicano
 V 23 .Puerto Rican
 V 24 .Cuban
 V 25 .Central American
 V 26 .South American
 V 27 .Dominican Republic
 V 28 .Other Hispanic
 V 30 .African-American or
 .Afro-American
 V 31 .American Indian, Eskimo, or
 .Aleut
 V 32 .Arab
 V 33 .Asian
 V 34 .Pacific Islander
 V 35 .West Indian
 V 39 .Another group not listed
 V 40 .American

D WPFINWGT 10 60
 T WW: Person weight
 Final person weight in fourth month of
 reference period. Four implied decimal
 positions
 U All persons
 V 00000:9999999999 .Final person weight

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ERRP 2 70
T PE: Household relationship
Household relationship in fourth month of reference period.
U All persons
V 1 .Reference person w/ rel. persons in hhld
V 2 .Reference Person w/out rel. persons in hhld
V 3 .Spouse of reference person
V 4 .Child of reference person
V 5 .Grandchild of reference person
V 6 .Parent of reference person
V 7 .Brother/sister of reference person
V 8 .Other relative of reference person
V 9 .Foster child of reference person
V 10 .Unmarried partner of reference person
V 11 .Housemate/roommate
V 12 .Roomer/boarder
V 13 .Other non-relative of reference person

D TAGE 2 72
T PE: Age as of last birthday
Age as of last birthday. This is the person's age as of the end of the fourth reference month. Age is derived from reported or imputed month and year of birth. Bottom coding year of birth results in the top coding of age into the highest two single year age groups based on month of birth. Users should combine the last two age groups for microdata analysis.
U All persons
V 0 .Less than 1 full year old
V 1:88 .Number of years old

D EMS 1 74
T PE: Marital status
Marital status in the fourth month of the reference period.
U All persons
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, Spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never Married

D EPNSPOUS 4 75
T PE: Person number of spouse
Person number of spouse in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Spouse not in hhld or person not married

D EPNMOM 4 79
T PE: Person number of mother
Person number of mother in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .No mother in household

D EPNDAD 4 83
T PE: Person number of father
Person number of father in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V 101:1299 .Person number

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 9999 .No father in household
D EPNGUARD 4 87
T PE: Person number of guardian
Person number of guardian in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons, under age 20 who are never married TAGE < 20 and EMS=6 in the fourth reference month
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Guardian not in household

D RDESGPNT 2 91
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
Is .. the designated parent or guardian of children under age 18 who live in this household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT= 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EEDUCATE 2 93
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade completed
What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
V -1 .Not in universe
V 31 .Less than 1st grade
V 32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V 33 .5th or 6th grade
V 34 .7th or 8th grade
V 35 .9th grade
V 36 .10th grade
V 37 .11th grade
V 38 .12th grade
V 39 .High school graduate - high school diploma or equivalent
V 40 .Some college but no degree
V 41 .Diploma or certificate from a .voc, tech, trade or bus school .beyond\$
V 42 .Associate degree in college - .Occupational/vocational program
V 43 .Associate Degree in college - .Academic program
V 44 .Bachelors degree (For example: .BA, AB, BS)
V 45 .Master's degree (For example: .MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
V 46 .Professional School Degree (For .example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
V 47 .Doctorate degree (For example: .PhD, EdD)

D EAIRUNV 2 95
T AIR: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D IOTHRBUS 2 97
T AIR: Own and operate other business in 1998
AIRA002_BUS97A Did ... own and operate any other businesses during 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IOWNBS96 2 99

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIR: Own and operate business in 1998
 AIRA003_BUS97B Did ... own and operate any business during 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IBSFORM1 2 101
 T AIR: Form of business/practice
 AIRA007_BS1FRM What was the form of this (business/practice) - was it a sole proprietorship, a partnership, or a corporation? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Sole proprietorship
 V 2 .Partnership
 V 3 .Corporation

D IBSLOCT1 2 103
 T AIR: Location of business
 AIRA008_BS1LOC Was this business primarily located in ... own home or somewhere else? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Own home
 V 2 .Somewhere else

D IPRTOWN1 2 105
 T AIR: Part owner lives in this HH
 AIRA010_BUS1OWN Were any other members of this household part owners of this (business/practice)? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IOWNRS11 4 107
 T AIR: First other HH member owner
 AIRA011_BS1WHO@1 Which other household members were owners? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IOWNRS12 4 111
 T AIR: Second other HH member owner
 AIRA011_BS1WHO@2 Which other household members were owners? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IHHOWN1 2 115
 T AIR: Business owned only by members of HH
 AIRA013_BS1HH Was this (business/practice) owned entirely by

DATA SIZE BEGIN

members of this household? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D RPCNTHH1 2 117
 T AIR: Percentage of business owned by HH members
 AIRA014 What percentage of this (business/practice) was owned by members of this household? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-50 Percentage of business
 V 2 .51-100 Percentage of business

D RPCTOWN1 2 119
 T AIR: Percentage of business owned in own name
 AIRA015 What percentage of this (business/practice) did ... own in his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-25 Percentage of business
 V 2 .26-49 Percentage of business
 V 3 .50-100 Percentage of business

D TGRSRCP1 6 121
 T AIR: Gross receipts of business in 1998
 AIRA016_BS1PCT What were the gross receipts of this (business/practice) in 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Gross receipts of business

D TTOTEXP1 6 127
 T AIR: Total expenses of business in 1998
 AIRA017_BS1EXP What were the total expenses of this (business/practice) in 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Total expenses

D TNETINC1 6 133
 T AIR: Net income from business 1998-profit
 AIRA021_BS1NET What was ... net income from this (business/practice) in 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income from business

D TNETINC2 6 139
 T AIR: Net income of business in 1998-loss
 AIRA021_BS1NET What was ... net income

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

from this (business/practice) in 1998?
 NOTE: This variable has not been edited
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income from business
 D IOTHINC1 2 145
 T AIR: Whether first owner received net income
 AIRA024_BS10TH Apart from net income
 already reported for ..., did other
 household business owners receive any net
 income in 1998 from this
 (business/practice)? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D INETIN11 4 147
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner
 AIRA025_BS1AMT@1 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by first
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number
 D TNETIN12 6 151
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-profit
 AIRA025_BS1AMT@2 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by first
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income
 D TNETIN13 6 157
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-loss
 AIRA025_BS1AMT@3 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by first
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income
 D INETIN21 4 163
 T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner
 AIRA026_BS1INTO@1 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by second
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number
 D TNETIN22 6 167
 T AIR: Net income, second other HH
 owner-profit

DATA SIZE BEGIN

AIRA026_BS1INTO@2 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by second
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income
 D TNETIN23 6 173
 T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-loss
 AIRA026_BS1INTO@3 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by second
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income
 D IBSFORM2 2 179
 T AIR: Form of business/practice
 AIRA027_BS2FRM What was the form of this
 (business/practice)-was it a sole
 proprietorship, a partnership, or a
 corporation? **NOTE: This variable has
 not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Sole proprietorship
 V 2 .Partnership
 V 3 .Corporation
 D IBSLOCT2 2 181
 T AIR: Location of business
 AIRA028_BS2LOC Was this business
 primarily located in ... own home or
 somewhere else? **NOTE: This variable has
 not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Own home
 V 2 .Somewhere else
 D IPRTOWN2 2 183
 T AIR: Whether other HH members were part
 owners
 AIRA030_BS2OWN Were any other members of
 this household part owners of this
 (business/practice)? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D IOWNRS21 4 185
 T AIR: Name of part-owners
 AIRA031_BS2WHO Which other household
 members were owners? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number
 D IOWNRS22 4 189

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIR: Which other HH members part-owners
 AIRA031_BS2WHO Which other household
 members were owners? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IHHOWN2 2 193
 T AIR: Business owned by members of HH
 AIRA032_BS2HH Was this
 (business/practice) owned entirely by
 members of this household? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D RPCNTHH2 2 195
 T AIR: Percentage of business owned by member
 of HH
 AIRA033 What percentage of this
 (business/practice) was owned by members
 of this household? **NOTE: This variable
 has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-50 Percentage of business
 V 2 .51-100 Percentage of business

D RPCTOWN2 2 197
 T AIR: Percentage of business owned by ...
 AIRA034 What percentage of this
 (business/practice) did ... own in
 his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable
 has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-25 Percentage of business
 V 2 .26-49 Percentage of business
 V 3 .50-100 Percentage of business

D TGRSRCP2 6 199
 T AIR: Gross receipts of second business in
 1998
 AIRA035_BS2PCT What were the gross
 receipts of this (business/practice) in
 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Gross receipts

D TTOTEXP2 6 205
 T AIR: Total expenses of second business in
 1998
 AIRA036_BS2EXP What were the total
 expenses of this (business/practice) in
 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Total expenses of business

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TNETINC3 6 211
 T AIR: Net income of second business in
 1998-profit
 AIRA038_BS2NET@1 What was ... net income
 from this (business/practice) in 1998?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income of business

D TNETINC4 6 217
 T AIR: Net income of second business in
 1998-loss
 AIRA038_BS2NET@2 What was ... net income
 from this (business/practice) in 1998?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income of business

D IOTHINC2 2 223
 T AIR: Other income in 1998
 AIRA040_BS2OTH Apart from the net income
 already reported for ..., did other
 household owners receive any net income
 in 1998 from this (business/practice)?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D INETIN31 4 225
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner
 AIRA041_BS2AMT@1 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by first
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D TNETIN32 6 229
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-profit
 AIRA041_BS2AMT@2 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by first
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

D TNETIN33 6 235
 T AIR: Net income, first other HH owner-loss
 AIRA041_BS2AMT@3 What was the amount of
 net income that was received by first
 other household owner? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D INETIN41 4 241
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner
AIRA042_BS2NT0@1 What was the amount of
net income that was received by second
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D TNETIN42 6 245
T AIR: Net income, second other HH
owner-profit
AIRA042_BS2NT0@2 What was the amount of
net income that was received by second
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D TNETIN43 6 251
T AIR: Net income, second other HH owner-loss
AIRA042_BS2NT0@3 What was the amount of
net income that was received by second
other household owner? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D TOTHINC3 6 257
T AIR: Net income from other business-profit
AIRA052_NETOBS@1 What was ... net income
from his/her other businesses in 1998?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D TOTHINC4 6 263
T AIR: Net income from other business-loss
AIRA052_NETOBS@2 What was ... net income
from his/her other businesses in 1998?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D IIRAYN 2 269
T AIR: Whether retirement account is in ...
name
AIRA053_IRA Does ... have an Individual
Retirement Account, that is, an IRA, in
his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable
has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRACONT 2 271

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIR: Whether tax-deduct contributions made
to IRA acct
AIRA054_IRACON Did ... make any
tax-deductible contributions to IRA
accounts which applied to his/her 1998
tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not
been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TTAXCONT 4 273
T AIR: Amount of tax-deduct contributions made
to IRA acct
AIRA055_IRAAMT How much were ...
tax-deductible contributions to IRA
accounts which applied to his/her 1998
tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not
been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:5600 .Tax-deductible contributions to
IRA

D IIRAWDL 2 277
T AIR: Whether withdrawals were made from IRA
account
AIRA056_IRAWD Did ... make any
withdrawals from his/her IRA accounts
during 1998? **NOTE: This variable has
not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TAMFIRA 5 279
T AIR: Amount withdrawn from IRAs in 1998
AIRA057_IRAWAT How much did ... withdraw
from IRA accounts during 1998? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:51200 .Amount withdrawn from IRA

D TIRAEARN 5 284
T AIR: Amount IRA account in own name earned
in 1998
AIRA058_IRAEARN Including all IRA
accounts in ... own name, how much did
his/her IRA accounts earn during 1998?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:39613 .Amount earned in IRA

D IIRATYP1 2 289
T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-CD or Savings
Cert
AIRA059_IRAAST@1 What types of assets did
... have in his/her IRA accounts-
certificates of deposit or other savings
certificates? **NOTE: This variable has
not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP2 2 291

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Money Market Funds

AIRA059_IRAAS2 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- money market funds? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP3 2 293

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-U. S. Govt. Securities

AIRA059_IRAAS3 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- U. S. Government securities? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP4 2 295

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Municipal or Corp. Bonds

AIRA059_IRAAS4 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- municipal or corporate bonds? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP5 2 297

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-U. S. Savings Bonds

AIRA059_IRAAS5 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- U. S. Savings Bonds? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP6 2 299

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Stocks or Mutual Funds

AIRA059_IRAAS6 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts- Stocks or mutual fund shares? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP7 2 301

T AIR: Assets in IRA accounts-Other assets
 AIRA059_IRAAS7 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-Other assets? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOGHYN 2 303

T AIR: Whether ... has a Keogh account
 AIRA060_KEO Does ... have a Keogh account in his/her own name? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOGHCN 2 305

T AIR: Whether tax-deduct contributions made to Keogh acct

AIRA061_KEOCON Did ... make any tax-deductible contributions to a Keogh account which applied to his/her 1998 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TTXKEOGH 5 307

T AIR: Amount of tax-deduct contributions to Keogh acct.

AIRA062_KEOAMT How much were ... tax-deductible contributions to Keogh accounts which applied to his/her 1998 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:30000 .Amount of tax-deductible contribution

D IKEOGHWD 2 312

T AIR: Whether withdrawals were made from Keogh account

AIRA063_KEOWD Did ... make any withdrawals from his/her Keogh accounts during 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TATKEOGH 5 314

T AIR: Amount withdrawn from Keogh accounts in 1998

AIRA064_KEOWAT How much did ... withdraw from Keogh accounts during 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:60000 .Amount withdrawn from Keogh account

D TKEOGHER 5 319

T AIR: Amount Keogh acct. in own name earned

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

in 1998
 AIRA065_KEOERN Including all Keogh
 accounts in ... own name, how much did ...
 Keogh accounts earn during 1998? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:67000 .Amount earned in Keogh

D IKEOHTP1 2 324
 T AIR: Assets in Keogh-CD or Savings
 Certificates
 AIRA066_KEOAST@1 What type of assets did
 ... have in his/her Keogh
 accounts-Certificates of deposit or other
 savings certificates? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP2 2 326
 T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Money Market Funds
 AIRA066_KEOAST@2 What type of assets did
 ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Money
 market funds? **NOTE: This variable has
 not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP3 2 328
 T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Govt. Securities
 AIRA066_KEOAST@3 What type of assets did
 ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-U. S.
 Government securities? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP4 2 330
 T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Municipal or Corp.
 Bonds
 AIRA066_KEOAST@4 What type of assets did
 ... have in his/her Keogh
 accounts-Municipal or corporate bonds?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP5 2 332
 T AIR: Assets in Keogh-U. S. Savings Bonds
 AIRA066_KEOAST@5 What type of assets did
 ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-U. S.
 Savings Bonds? **NOTE: This variable has
 not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP6 2 334

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Stocks or Mutual Funds
 AIRA066_KEOAST@6 What type of assets did
 ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Stocks
 or mutual fund shares? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP7 2 336
 T AIR: Assets in Keogh-Other assets
 AIRA066_KEOAST@7 What type of assets did
 ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Other
 assets? **NOTE: This variable has not
 been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ITHRFTYN 2 338
 T AIR: Whether employee involved in
 thrift/401k plan
 AIRA068_401 During 1998, did ...
 participate in an employee thrift plan
 such as a 401k plan? Such a plan allows
 employees to defer part of their salary
 and not have to pay taxes on their
 deferred salary until they retire or make
 a withdrawal. **NOTE: This variable has
 not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TTHFTCNT 5 340
 T AIR: Amount contributed to thrift/401k in
 1998
 AIRA069_401CON How much did ...
 contribute to this plan during 1998?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:10000 .Amount contributed to thrift
 V .401k

D ITHFTWDL 2 345
 T AIR: Were withdrawals made from thrift/401k
 plan in 1998
 AIRA070_401WD Did ... make any
 withdrawals from his/her 401k plan during
 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TTHFTAMF 5 347
 T AIR: Amount withdrawn from thrift/401k plan
 in 1998
 AIRA072_401WAT How much did ... withdraw
 from 401k plan accounts during 1998?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Don't know	V	-2	.Refused
V	0	.Not answered	V	-1	.Don't know
V	1:30000	.Amount withdrawn from 401k	V	0	.Not answered
D TTHFTERN	5	352	V	1	.Yes
T AIR: Amount of earnings from thrift/401K			V	2	.No
AIRA073_401ERN Including all 401k plan			D EATXUNV	2	367
accounts in his/her own name, how much			T TAX: Universe indicator.		
did his/her 401k plan accounts earn			Universe indicator.		
during 1998? **NOTE: This variable has			U All adults.		
not been edited**			V	-1	.Not in universe
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	1	.In universe
V	-3	.None	D ITAXFLYN	2	369
V	-2	.Refused	T TAX: Whether ... filed Federal income tax		
V	-1	.Don't know	for 1998		
V	0	.Not answered	TAX002_FILE Did ... file a Federal income		
V	1:50000	.Amount of earnings from 401k	tax return for 1998? **NOTE: This		
D ITHFTYP1	2	357	variable has not been edited**		
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Money Market Funds			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
AIRA074_401AST@1 What types of assets did			V	-2	.Refused
... have in his/her 401k plan			V	-1	.Don't know
accounts-Money market funds? **NOTE: This			V	0	.Not answered
variable has not been edited**			V	1	.Yes
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	2	.No
V	-2	.Refused	D ITAXCOPY	2	371
V	-1	.Don't know	T TAX: Whether ... has a copy of tax form or		
V	0	.Not answered	worksheet		
V	1	.Yes	TAX003_COPY Do you have a copy of your		
V	2	.No	tax form or a worksheet that you could		
D ITHFTYP2	2	359	refer to for the next few questions?		
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Govt. Securities			**NOTE: This variable has not been		
AIRA074_401AST@2 What types of assets did			edited**		
... have in his/her 401k plan			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
accounts-U.S. Government securities?			V	-2	.Refused
**NOTE: This variable has not been			V	-1	.Don't know
edited**			V	0	.Not answered
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	1	.Yes
V	-2	.Refused	V	2	.No
V	-1	.Don't know	D TFILSTAT	2	373
V	0	.Not answered	T TAX: Filing status on 1998 Federal tax		
V	1	.Yes	return		
V	2	.No	TAX004_STATUS What was ... filing status		
D ITHFTYP3	2	361	on ... 1998 Federal tax return? (Lines		
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Municipal or Corp.			1-5 on Form 1040 or 1040A) **NOTE: This		
Bonds			variable has not been edited**		
AIRA074_401AST@3 What types of assets did			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
... have in his/her 401k plan			V	-2	.Refused
accounts-Municipal or corporate bonds?			V	-1	.Don't know
**NOTE: This variable has not been			V	0	.Not answered
edited**			V	1	.Single taxpayer
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	2	.Married, Filing joint return
V	-2	.Refused	V	3	.Married, filing separately
V	-1	.Don't know	V	4	.Unmarried head of hhld or
V	0	.Not answered	V		.Qualifying widow(er) w/
V	1	.Yes	child(ren)		
V	2	.No	D TTOTEXP	2	375
D ITHFTYP4	2	363	T TAX: Number of exemptions claimed on return		
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Stocks or Mutual			TAX005_EXEMP What were the total number		
Funds			of exemptions claimed on ... return?		
AIRA074_401AST@4 What types of assets did			(Lines 6d on Forms 1040 or 1040A) **NOTE:		
... have in his/her 401k plan			This variable has not been edited**		
accounts-Stocks or mutual fund shares?			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
**NOTE: This variable has not been			V	-3	.None
edited**			V	-2	.Refused
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	-1	.Don't know
V	-2	.Refused	V	0	.Not answered
V	-1	.Don't know	V	1	.1 exemption
V	0	.Not answered	V	2	.2 exemptions
V	1	.Yes	V	3	.3-5 exemptions
V	2	.No	V	4	.6 or more exemptions
D ITHFTYP5	2	365	D IEXEMP01	4	377
T AIR: Assets in 401k plan-Other assets			T TAX: First person claimed as an exemption		
AIRA074_401AST@5 What types of assets did			TAX007_EXEMIH@1 Besides ... , who is the		
... have in his/her 401k plan			first person in this household ...		
accounts-Other assets? **NOTE: This			claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This		
variable has not been edited**			variable has not been edited**		
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -5 .All
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP02 4 381

T TAX: Second person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@2 Besides ..., who is the
second person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP03 4 385

T TAX: Third person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@3 Besides ..., who is the
third person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP04 4 389

T TAX: Fourth person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@4 Besides ..., who is the
fourth person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP05 4 393

T TAX: Fifth person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@5 Besides ..., who is the
fifth person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXEMP06 4 397

T TAX: Sixth person claimed as an exemption
TAX007_EXEMHH@6 Besides ..., who is the
sixth person in this household ...
claimed as an exemption? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEXMPOUT 2 401

T TAX: Number of persons claimed as an
exemption
TAX008_EXMOUT Did ... claim exemptions

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for any persons who lived outside of ...
home for the entire year? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IEXNMOUT 2 403

T TAX: Number of persons claimed as an
exemption
TAX008B_EXEMNO How many persons who lived
outside of the household did ... claim
exemptions for the entire year? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:99 .Number of persons

D IOUTRL01 2 405

T TAX: First person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@1 What was the relationship
of this first person to ...? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL02 2 407

T TAX: Second person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@2 What was the relationship
of this second person to ...? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL03 2 409

T TAX: Third person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@3 What was the relationship
of this third person to ...? **NOTE: This
variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL04 2 411

T TAX: Fourth person's relationship
TAX009_RELATE@4 What was the relationship
of this fourth person to ...? **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Parent
V 2 .Child
V 3 .Brother/sister
V 4 .Other

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IOUTRL05 2 413
 T TAX: Fifth person's relationship
 TAX009_RELATE@5 What was the relationship
 of this fifth person to ...? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Parent
 V 2 .Child
 V 3 .Brother/sister
 V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL06 2 415
 T TAX: Sixth person's relationship
 TAX009_RELATE@6 What was the relationship
 of this sixth person to ...? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Parent
 V 2 .Child
 V 3 .Brother/sister
 V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL07 2 417
 T TAX: Seventh person's relationship
 TAX009_RELATE@7 What was the relationship
 of this seventh person to ...? **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Parent
 V 2 .Child
 V 3 .Brother/sister
 V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL08 2 419
 T TAX: Eighth person's relationship
 TAX009_RELATE@8 What was the relationship
 of this eighth person to ...? **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Parent
 V 2 .Child
 V 3 .Brother/sister
 V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL09 2 421
 T TAX: Ninth person's relationship
 TAX009_RELATE@9 What was the relationship
 of this ninth person to ...? **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Parent
 V 2 .Child
 V 3 .Brother/sister
 V 4 .Other

D IOUTRL10 2 423
 T TAX: Tenth person's relationship
 TAX009_RELATE@10 What was the
 relationship of this tenth person to ...?
 **NOTE: This variable has not been
 edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Parent
 V 2 .Child
 V 3 .Brother/sister
 V 4 .Other

D IFILFORM 2 425
 T TAX: Form 1040 filed
 TAX011_FORM Did ... file form 1040, the
 long form or did ... file one of the
 short forms, 1040A or 1040EZ? **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Form 1040
 V 2 .Form 1040A
 V 3 .Form 1040EZ

D ISCHEDA 2 427
 T TAX: Schedule A filed with 1998 tax return
 TAX012_SCHEDA Did ... file a Schedule A,
 Itemized Deduction, with ... 1998 tax
 return? **NOTE: This variable has not
 been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ISCHEDD 2 429
 T TAX: Schedule D filed with 1998 tax return
 TAX013_SCHEDD Did ... file Schedule D,
 Capital Gains and Losses, with ... 1998
 tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not
 been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TAMFDEDT 2 431
 T TAX: Amount of itemized deductions
 TAX017_ITEMIZ How much were ... (and ...
 spouse's) itemized deductions for 1998?
 (Line 36 of Form 1040) **NOTE: This
 variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-4999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 2 .5000-6999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 3 .7000-7999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 4 .8000-8999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 5 .9000-9999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 6 .10000-10999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 7 .11000-11999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 8 .12000-12999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 9 .13000-13999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 10 .14000-16999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 11 .17000-21999 Amount of itemized
 deductions
 V 12 .22000-24999 Amount of itemized

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.deductions
V	13	.25000- 35999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	14	.36000+ Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
D ICCEXPEN	2	433
T TAX:		Child and dependent care expense credit in 1998
		TAX018_DEPEND Did ... claim a child and dependent care expense credit in 1998? (Line 41 on Form 1040; line 26 on Form 1040A) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D TCCAMT	2	435
T TAX:		Amount of child and dependent care expense cr.
		TAX019_DEPAMT What was the amount of child and dependent care expense credit claimed in 1998? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-99 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	2	.100-149 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	3	.150-199 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	4	.200-249 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	5	.250-299 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	6	.300-349 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	7	.350-399 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	8	.400-449 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	9	.450-499 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	10	.500-599 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	11	.600-799 Child and dependent care expense credit
V	12	.800+ Child and dependent care expense credit
D ICAREX01	4	437
T TAX:		First child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@1 First child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-5	.All
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX02	4	441
T TAX:		Second child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@2 Second child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX03	4	445
T TAX:		Third child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@3 Third child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX04	4	449
T TAX:		Fourth child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@4 Fourth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX05	4	453
T TAX:		Fifth child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@5 Fifth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX06	4	457
T TAX:		Sixth child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@6 Sixth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX07	4	461
T TAX:		Seventh child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@7 Seventh child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknown person number
D ICAREX08	4	465
T TAX:		Eighth child and dependent care expense credit
		TAX019B_DPHH@8 Eighth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX09 4 469

T TAX: Ninth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@9 Ninth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX10 4 473

T TAX: Tenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@10 Tenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX11 4 477

T TAX: Eleventh child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@11 Eleventh child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX12 4 481

T TAX: Twelfth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@12 Twelfth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX13 4 485

T TAX: Thirteenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@13 Thirteenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX14 4 489

T TAX: Fourteenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@14 Fourteenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX15 4 493

T TAX: Fifteenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@15 Fifteenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX16 4 497

T TAX: Sixteenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@16 Sixteenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX17 4 501

T TAX: Seventeenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@17 Seventeenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX18 4 505

T TAX: Eighteenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@18 Eighteenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX19 4 509

T TAX: Nineteenth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@19 Nineteenth child and dependent care expense claimed **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX20 4 513

T TAX: Twentieth child and dependent care expense credit

TAX019B_DPHH@20 Twentieth child and

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX21 4 517
T TAX: Twenty-first child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@21 Twenty-first child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX22 4 521
T TAX: Twenty-second child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@22 Twenty-second child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX23 4 525
T TAX: Twenty-third child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@23 Twenty-third child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX24 4 529
T TAX: Twenty-fourth child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@24 Twenty-fourth child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX25 4 533
T TAX: Twenty-fifth child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@25 Twenty-fifth child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX26 4 537
T TAX: Twenty-sixth child and dependent care

DATA SIZE BEGIN

expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@26 Twenty-sixth child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX27 4 541
T TAX: Twenty-seventh child and dependent care
expense cr
TAX019B_DPHH@27 Twenty-seventh child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX28 4 545
T TAX: Twenty-eighth child and dependent care
expense cr
TAX019B_DPHH@28 Twenty-eighth child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX29 4 549
T TAX: Twenty-ninth child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@29 Twenty-ninth child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D ICAREX30 4 553
T TAX: Thirtieth child and dependent care
expense credit
TAX019B_DPHH@30 Thirtieth child and
dependent care expense claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IDSABCRD 2 557
T TAX: Credit claimed for elderly or disabled
in 1998
TAX020_CREDIT Did ... claim a credit for
the elderly or the disabled in 1998?
(Line 42 of Form 1040; line 27 on Form
1040A) **NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TDSABAMT 2 559
 T TAX: Amount of elderly or disabled credit in 1998

TAX021_CRDAMT What was that amount?
 NOTE: This variable has not been edited

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-199 Elderly or disabled credit
 V 2 .200-499 Elderly or disabled credit
 V 3 .500+ Elderly or disabled credit

D TSAPGAIN 2 561

T TAX: Amount of gains or losses from sale/exchange

TAX023_GAINS How much were ...'s (and ... spouse's) capital gains or losses from the sale or exchange of personal assets for 1998? (Line 13 of Form 1040) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -4 .Negative values (losses)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-99 Amount of capital gains
 V 2 .100-199 Amount of capital gains
 V 3 .200-299 Amount of capital gains
 V 4 .300-499 Amount of capital gains
 V 5 .500-699 Amount of capital gains
 V 6 .700-999 Amount of capital gains
 V 7 .1000-1299 Amount of capital gains
 V 8 .1300-1999 Amount of capital gains
 V 9 .2000-2999 Amount of capital gains
 V 10 .3000-3999 Amount of capital gains
 V 11 .4000-5999 Amount of capital gains
 V 12 .6000-9999 Amount of capital gains
 V 13 .10000-14999 Amount of capital gains
 V 14 .15000+ Amount of capital gains

D TADJINCM 2 563

T TAX: Adjusted gross income in 1998

TAX024_AGI What was ... adjusted gross income in 1998? (Line 33 of Form 1040; Line 18 of Form 1040; Line 4 of Form 1040EZ) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -4 .Negative values (losses)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-4999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 2 .5000-9999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 3 .10000-14999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 4 .15000-19999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 5 .20000-24999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 6 .25000-29999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 7 .30000-34999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 8 .35000-39999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 9 .40000-49999 Amount of adjusted gross income

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 10 .50000-59999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 11 .60000-74999 Amount of adjusted gross income
 V 12 .75000+ Amount of adjusted gross income

D TNETTAX 2 565

T TAX: Net tax liability in 1998

TAX025_TLIAB What was ... (and ... spouse's) net tax liability in 1998? (Line 56 of Form 1040; Line 34 of Form 1040; Line 10 of Form 1040EZ) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -4 .Negative values (losses)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .>0-299 Amount of net tax liability
 V 2 .300-499 Amount of net tax liability
 V 3 .500-899 Amount of net tax liability
 V 4 .900-1199 Amount of net tax liability
 V 5 .1200-1599 Amount of net tax liability
 V 6 .1600-1999 Amount of net tax liability
 V 7 .2000-2399 Amount of net tax liability
 V 8 .2400-2999 Amount of net tax liability
 V 9 .3000-3499 Amount of net tax liability
 V 10 .3500-3999 Amount of net tax liability
 V 11 .4000-4499 Amount of net tax liability
 V 12 .4500-4999 Amount of net tax liability
 V 13 .5000-5499 Amount of net tax liability
 V 14 .5500-6499 Amount of net tax liability
 V 15 .6500-7999 Amount of net tax liability
 V 16 .8000-9999 Amount of net tax liability
 V 17 .10000-13999 Amount of net tax liability
 V 18 .14000+ Amount of net tax liability

D IERNDCRD 2 567

T TAX: Whether earned income credit was claimed

TAX027_EARN Did ... claim an earned income credit on ... Federal income tax return? **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TERNDAMT 2 569

T TAX: Amount of earned income credit claimed in 1998

TAX028_ERNAMT What was the amount of earned income credit claimed? (Line 59a on Form 1040; line 37b on Form 1040A; line 8a on Form 1040EZ) **NOTE: This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .>0-99 Amount of earned income
V .credit
V 2 .100-199 Amount of earned income
V .credit
V 3 .200-299 Amount of earned income
V .credit
V 4 .300-499 Amount of earned income
V .credit
V 5 .500-599 Amount of earned income
V .credit
V 6 .600-799 Amount of earned income
V .credit
V 7 .800-999 Amount of earned income
V .credit
V 8 .1000-1199 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 9 .1200-1399 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 10 .1400-1599 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 11 .1600-1799 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 12 .1800-1999 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 13 .2000-2199 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 14 .2200-2399 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 15 .2400-2599 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 16 .2600-2999 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 17 .3000-3499 Amount of earned
V .income credit
V 18 .3500+ Amount of earned income
V .credit

D IEICEX01 4 571

T TAX: First person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@1 First person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -5 .All
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX02 4 575

T TAX: Second person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@2 Second person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX03 4 579

T TAX: Third person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@3 Third person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX04 4 583

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T TAX: Fourth person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@4 Fourth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX05 4 587

T TAX: Fifth person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@5 Fifth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX06 4 591

T TAX: Sixth person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@6 Sixth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX07 4 595

T TAX: Seventh person where an earned income
cr was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@7 Seventh person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX08 4 599

T TAX: Eighth person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@8 Eighth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX09 4 603

T TAX: Ninth person where an earned income cr
was claimed

TAX028B_ERNHH@9 Ninth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D IEICEX10 4 607
T TAX: Tenth person where an earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@10 Tenth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX11 4 611
T TAX: Eleventh person where an earned income
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@11 Eleventh person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX12 4 615
T TAX: Twelfth person where an earned income
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@12 Twelfth person where an
earned income credit was claimed **NOTE:
This variable has not been edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX13 4 619
T TAX: Thirteenth person where earned income
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@13 Thirteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX14 4 623
T TAX: Fourteenth person where earned income
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@14 Fourteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX15 4 627
T TAX: Fifteenth person where earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@15 Fifteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX16 4 631
T TAX: Sixteenth person where earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@16 Sixteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX17 4 635
T TAX: Seventeenth person where earned income
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@17 Seventeenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX18 4 639
T TAX: Eighteenth person where earned income
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@18 Eighteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX19 4 643
T TAX: Nineteenth person where earned income
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@19 Nineteenth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX20 4 647
T TAX: Twentieth person where earned income cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@20 Twentieth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX21 4 651
T TAX: Twenty-first person where earned inc cr

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@21 Twenty-first person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX22 4 655
T TAX: Twenty-second person where earned inc
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@22 Twenty-second person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX23 4 659
T TAX: Twenty-third person where earned inc cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@23 Twenty-third person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX24 4 663
T TAX: Twenty-fourth person where earned inc
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@24 Twenty-fourth person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX25 4 667
T TAX: Twenty-fifth person where earned inc cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@25 Twenty-fifth person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX26 4 671
T TAX: Twenty-sixth person where earned inc cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@26 Twenty-sixth person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX27 4 675
T TAX: Twenty-seventh person where earned inc
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@27 Twenty-seventh person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX28 4 679
T TAX: Twenty-eighth person where earned inc
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@28 Twenty-eighth person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX29 4 683
T TAX: Twenty-ninth person where an earned inc
cr was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@29 Twenty-ninth person
where an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IEICEX30 4 687
T TAX: Thirtieth person where an earned inc cr
was claimed
TAX028B_ERNHH@30 Thirtieth person where
an earned income credit was claimed
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPTAX 2 691
T TAX: Property taxes paid on residence in
1998
TAX032_PROPTX Did ... pay any property
taxes on ... residence(s) in 1998?
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IPROPJNT 2 693
T TAX: Property tax pd jointly with someone

DATA SIZE BEGIN

else living here
 TAX033_PROPAY Did ... pay these jointly
 with someone else living here? **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IPROPN01 4 695

T TAX: First person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@1 First person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -5 .All
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN02 4 699

T TAX: Second person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@2 Second person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN03 4 703

T TAX: Third person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@3 Third person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN04 4 707

T TAX: Fourth person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@4 Fourth person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN05 4 711

T TAX: Fifth person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@5 Fifth person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN06 4 715

T TAX: Sixth person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@6 Sixth person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN07 4 719

T TAX: Seventh person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@7 Seventh person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN08 4 723

T TAX: Eighth person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@8 Eighth person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN09 4 727

T TAX: Ninth person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@9 Ninth person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN10 4 731

T TAX: Tenth person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@10 Tenth person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN11 4 735

T TAX: Eleventh person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@11 Eleventh person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN12 4 739

T TAX: Twelfth person who made joint payments
 TAX034_PROWHO@12 Twelfth person who made
 these joint payments with ... **NOTE:
 This variable has not been edited**
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

V          0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP13 4 743
T TAX: Thirteenth person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@13 Thirteenth person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP14 4 747
T TAX: Fourteenth person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@14 Fourteenth person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP15 4 751
T TAX: Fifteenth person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@15 Fifteenth person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP16 4 755
T TAX: Sixteenth person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@16 Sixteenth person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP17 4 759
T TAX: Seventeenth person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@17 Seventeenth person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP18 4 763
T TAX: Eighteenth person who made joint
  payments

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

TAX034_PROWHO@18 Eighteenth person who
made these joint payments with ...
**NOTE: This variable has not been
edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP19 4 767
T TAX: Nineteenth person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@19 Nineteenth person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP20 4 771
T TAX: Twentieth person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@20 Twentieth person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP21 4 775
T TAX: Twenty-first person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@21 Twenty-first person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP22 4 779
T TAX: Twenty-second person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@22 Twenty-second person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROP23 4 783
T TAX: Twenty-third person who made joint
  payments
  TAX034_PROWHO@23 Twenty-third person who
  made these joint payments with ...
  **NOTE: This variable has not been
  edited**
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Don't know	TAX034_PROWHO@29	Twenty-ninth person who	
V	0	.Not answered	made these joint payments with ...		
V	101:1299	.Person number	**NOTE: This variable has not been		
V	9999	.Unknown person number	edited**		
D	IPROPN24	4 787	U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
T	TAX: Twenty-fourth person who made joint		V	-3	.None
payments			V	-2	.Refused
TAX034_PROWHO@24	Twenty-fourth person who		V	-1	.Don't know
made these joint payments with ...			V	0	.Not answered
**NOTE: This variable has not been			V	101:1299	.Person number
edited**			V	9999	.Unknown person number
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			D	IPROPN30	4 811
V	-3	.None	T	TAX: Thirtieth person who made joint	
V	-2	.Refused	payments		
V	-1	.Don't know	TAX034_PROWHO@30	Thirtieth person who	
V	0	.Not answered	made these joint payments with ...		
V	101:1299	.Person number	**NOTE: This variable has not been		
V	9999	.Unknown person number	edited**		
D	IPROPN25	4 791	U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
T	TAX: Twenty-fifth person who made joint		V	-3	.None
payments			V	-2	.Refused
TAX034_PROWHO@25	Twenty-fifth person who		V	-1	.Don't know
made these joint payments with ...			V	0	.Not answered
**NOTE: This variable has not been			V	101:1299	.Person number
edited**			V	9999	.Unknown person number
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			D	TTAXBILL	2 815
V	-3	.None	T	TAX: Property tax bill for your residence in	
V	-2	.Refused	1998		
V	-1	.Don't know	TAX035_PROAMF	What was the property tax	
V	0	.Not answered	bill for ... residence(s) in 1998? (Line		
V	101:1299	.Person number	6 Schedule A, property tax bills; or		
V	9999	.Unknown person number	other documents such as escrow summaries		
D	IPROPN26	4 795	from the mortgage company) **NOTE: This		
T	TAX: Twenty-sixth person who made joint		variable has not been edited**		
payments			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
TAX034_PROWHO@26	Twenty-sixth person who		V	-2	.Refused
made these joint payments with ...			V	-1	.Don't know
**NOTE: This variable has not been			V	0	.Not answered
edited**			V	1	.>0-99 Amount of property tax
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	2	.100-199 Amount of property tax
V	-3	.None	V	3	.200-299 Amount of property tax
V	-2	.Refused	V	4	.300-399 Amount of property tax
V	-1	.Don't know	V	5	.400-499 Amount of property tax
V	0	.Not answered	V	6	.500-599 Amount of property tax
V	101:1299	.Person number	V	7	.600-699 Amount of property tax
V	9999	.Unknown person number	V	8	.700-799 Amount of property tax
D	IPROPN27	4 799	V	9	.800-899 Amount of property tax
T	TAX: Twenty-seventh person who made joint		V	10	.900-999 Amount of property tax
payments			V	11	.1000-1199 Amount of property tax
TAX034_PROWHO@27	Twenty-seventh person		V	12	.1200-1299 Amount of property tax
who made these joint payments with ...			V	13	.1300-1499 Amount of property tax
**NOTE: This variable has not been			V	14	.1500-1799 Amount of property tax
edited**			V	15	.1800-2099 Amount of property tax
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	16	.2100-2399 Amount of property tax
V	-3	.None	V	17	.2400-2599 Amount of property tax
V	-2	.Refused	V	18	.2600-2999 Amount of property tax
V	-1	.Don't know	V	19	.3000-4999 Amount of property tax
V	0	.Not answered	V	20	.5000+ Amount of property tax
V	101:1299	.Person number	D	EPWSUNV	2 817
V	9999	.Unknown person number	T	WS: Universe indicator.	
D	IPROPN28	4 803	Universe indicator.		
T	TAX: Twenty-eighth person who made joint		U All adults.		
payments			V	-1	.Not in universe
TAX034_PROWHO@28	Twenty-eighth who made		V	1	.In universe
these joint payments with ... **NOTE:			D	EWSEMPCT	2 819
This variable has not been edited**			T	WS: Number of employers	
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			How many employers did ... work for		
V	-3	.None	during a typical week?		
V	-2	.Refused	U All persons 15+ who held a job or business		
V	-1	.Don't know	in month 4 of the reference period:		
V	0	.Not answered	RMHWKWUB>0. 		
V	101:1299	.Person number	V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	9999	.Unknown person number	V	1	.1 employer
D	IPROPN29	4 807	V	2	.2 employers
T	TAX: Twenty-ninth person who made joint		V	3	.3 or more employers
payments			D	AWSEMPCT	1 821
			T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSEMPCT	

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for Number of employers
in reference period

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSENO1 2 822

T WS: Employer Number
The number of the employer (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the job associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 1

U All persons 15+ who held a job for employer
in month 4 of the reference period, and for
whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1:99 .Employer Number assigned in core

D EWSBN01 2 824

T WS: Business Number
The number of the business (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the business associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 1

U All persons 15+ who held a business in month
4 of the reference period, and for whom
EWSENO1=-1 and EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

D EWSENO2 2 826

T WS: Employer Number
The number of the employer (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the job associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 2

U All persons 15+ who held a job for employer
in month 4 of the reference period, and for
whom EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1:99 .Employer Number assigned in core

D EWSBN02 2 828

T WS: Business Number
The number of the business (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the business associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 2

U All persons 15+ who held a business in month
4 of the reference period, and for whom
EWSENO2=-1 and EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

D EWSHRS1 2 830

T WS: Number of hours worked per day in job 1
How many hours per day did ... work that
(typical) week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:24 .Hours

D AWSHRS1 1 832

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS1
Allocation flag for number of hours
worked per day in the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDYS1 2 833

T WS: Number of days worked at job 1
How many days did ... work during a
typical week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1:7 .Days

D AWSDYS1 1 835

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY1
Allocation flag for number of days worked
in the typical week

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY11 2 836

T WS: Worked Sunday at job 1
Whether worked on Sunday during that
typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work

V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY11 1 838

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY11
Allocation flag for worked on Sunday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY12 2 839

T WS: Worked Monday at job 1
Whether worked on Monday during that
typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work

V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY12 1 841

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY12
Allocation flag for worked on Monday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY13 2 842

T WS: Worked Tuesday at job 1
Whether worked on Tuesday during
that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work

V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY13 1 844

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY13
Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWSDAY14 2 845
 T WS: Worked Wednesday at job 1
 Whether worked on Wednesday during
 that typical week
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0 .Did not work
 V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY14 1 847
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY14
 Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY15 2 848
 T WS: Worked Thursday at job 1
 Whether worked on Thursday during
 that typical week
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0 .Did not work
 V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY15 1 850
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY15
 Allocation flag for worked on Thursday
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY16 2 851
 T WS: Worked Friday at job 1
 Whether worked on Friday during that
 typical week
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0 .Did not work
 V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY16 1 853
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY16
 Allocation flag for worked on Friday
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY17 2 854
 T WS: Worked Saturday at job 1
 Whether worked on Saturday during
 that typical week
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0 .Did not work
 V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY17 1 856
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY17
 Allocation flag for worked on Saturday
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEG1 4 857
 T WS: Time of day work began at job 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

During that week, at what time of day did
 begin work most days for (the job 1
 employer)?
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSBEG1 1 861
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEG1
 Allocation flag for time of day work
 began
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEGMI 2 862
 T WS: AM/PM for time of day work began
 AM/PM marker of the time of day work
 began
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .A.M
 V 2 .P.M
 V 3 .Noon
 V 4 .Midnight

D AWSBEGMI 1 864
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEGMI
 Allocation flag for AM/PM marker of the
 time of day work began
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSEND1 4 865
 T WS: Time of day work ended at job 1
 During that week, at what time of day did
 end work most days for (the job 1
 employer)?
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSEND1 1 869
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSEND1
 Allocation flag for time of day work
 ended
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSENDMI 2 870
 T WS: AM/PM for time work ended at job 1
 Time of day work ended in job 1
 U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
 in month 4 of the reference period for whom
 EWSEMPCT>0.

 V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 1 .A.M
 V 2 .P.M
 V 3 .Noon
 V 4 .Midnight

D AWSENDMI 1 872
 T WS: Allocation flag for EWSENDMI
 Allocation flag of AM/PM marker for the
 time of day work ended
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSHMMK1 2 873

T WS: Worked at home at job 1
As part of the work schedule for that
week, were there any days when
worked only at home for (employer of Job
1)?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWSHMMK1 1 875

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHMMK1
Allocation flag for worked only at home

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY11 2 876

T WS: Worked at home on Sunday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Sunday
during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Sunday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Sunday

D AWSDY11 1 878

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY11
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Sunday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY12 2 879

T WS: Worked at home on Monday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Monday
during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Monday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Monday

D AWSDY12 1 881

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY12
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Monday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY13 2 882

T WS: Worked at home on Tuesday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Tuesday
during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Tuesday

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Worked only at home on Tuesday

D AWSDY13 1 884

T WS: Allocation flag for AWSDY13
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Tuesday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY14 2 885

T WS: Worked at home on Wednesday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Wednesday
during that typical week.

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Wednesday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Wednesday

D AWSDY14 1 887

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY14
Allocation flag for Worked at home on
Wednesday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY15 2 888

T WS: Worked at home on Thursday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Thursday
during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Thursday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Thursday

D AWSDY15 1 890

T WS: Allocation flag for AWSDY15
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Thursday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY16 2 891

T WS: Worked at home on Friday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Friday
during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Friday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Friday

D AWSDY16 1 893

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY16
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Friday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY17 2 894

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T WS: Worked at home on Saturday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Saturday
during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Saturday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Saturday

D AWSDY17 1 896

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY17
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Saturday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSJOB1 2 897

T WS: Type of schedule work for job 1
Which of the following best describes
.... work schedule at this job?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Regular daytime schedule YES
V 2 .Regular evening shift
V 3 .Regular night shift
V 4 .Rotating shift
V 5 .Split shift
V 6 .Irregular shift
V 7 .Other

D AWSJOB1 1 899

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB1
Allocation flag for type of work schedule
in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSMNR1 2 900

T WS: Reason for type of work schedule - job 1
What is the main reason worked the
type of schedule they did?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay Regular evening shift
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
V .other family member
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other Voluntary reasons
V 6 .Requirement of the job
V 7 .Could not get any other job
V 8 .Other voluntary reason

D AWSMNR1 1 902

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSMNR1
Allocation flag of reason for work
schedule in the last month of the
reference period.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSHRS2 2 903

T WS: Number of hours per day in job 2
How many hours per day did work that
(typical) week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business

DATA SIZE BEGIN

in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 01: .24 Hours

D AWSHRS2 1 905

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS2
Allocation flag for number of hours
worked per day during the reference
period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSHRS2 2 906

T WS: Number of days worked at job 2
How many days did work during a
typical week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1:7 .Days

D AWSHRS2 1 908

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS2
Allocation flag for number of days worked
in the typical week

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY21 2 909

T WS: Worked Sunday at job 2
Whether worked on Sunday during that
typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY21 1 911

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY21
Allocation flag for worked on Sunday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY22 2 912

T WS: Worked Monday at job 2
Whether worked on Monday during that
typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY22 1 914

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY22
Allocation flag for worked on Monday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY23 2 915

T WS: Worked Tuesday at job 2
Whether worked on Tuesday during
that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY23 1 917
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY23
Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY24 2 918
T WS: Worked Wednesday at job 2
Whether .... worked on Wednesday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY24 1 920
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY24
Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY25 2 921
T WS: Worked Thursday at job 2
Whether .... worked on Thursday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY25 1 923
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY25
Allocation flag for worked on Thursday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY26 2 924
T WS: Worked Friday at job 2
Whether .... worked on Friday during that
typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY26 1 926
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY26
Allocation flag for worked on Friday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY27 2 927
T WS: Worked Saturday at job 2
Whether .... worked on Saturday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe

```

DATA SIZE BEGIN

```

V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY27 1 929
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY27
Allocation flag for worked on Saturday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEG2 4 930
T WS: Time of day began work at job 2
During that week, at what time of day did
.... begin work most days for (the job 2
employer)?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSBEG2 1 934
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEG2
Allocation flag for time of day work
began
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEGM2 2 935
T WS: AM/PM for time of day work began
Time of day work began
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .A.M
V 2 .P.M
V 3 .Noon
V 4 .Midnight

D AWSBEGM2 1 937
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEGM2
Allocation flag for AM/PM marker of the
time of day work began
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSEND2 4 938
T WS: Time of day work ended at job 2
During that week, at what time of day did
.... end work most days for (the job 2
employer)?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSEND2 1 942
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSEND2
Allocation flag for time of day work
ended
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSENDM2 2 943
T WS: AM/PM for time work ended at job 2
Time of day work ended in job 2
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSMPCT>1.<BR>

```

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.A. M
V	2	.P. M
V	3	.Noon
V	4	.Midnight
D	AWSENDM2	1 945
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSENDM2 Allocation flag of AM/PM marker for the time of day work ended	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSHMK2	2 946
T	WS: Worked at home at job 2 As part of the work schedule for that week, were there any days when worked only at home for employer of Job 2?	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1. 	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	AWSHMK2	1 948
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSHMK2 Allocation flag for worked only at home	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY21	2 949
T	WS: Worked at home on Sunday at job 2 Whether worked at home on Sunday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMK2=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	0	.Did not work only at home on .Sunday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Sunday
D	AWSY21	1 951
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSY21 Allocation flag for worked at home on Sunday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY22	2 952
T	WS: Worked at home on Monday at job 2 Whether worked at home on Monday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMK2=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	0	.Did not work only at home on .Monday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Monday
D	AWSY22	1 954
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSY22 Allocation flag for worked at home on Monday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY23	2 955
T	WS: Worked at home on Tuesday at job 2 Whether worked at home on Tuesday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMK2=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	0	.Did not work only at home on .Tuesday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Tuesday
D	AWSY23	1 957
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSY23 Allocation flag for worked at home on Tuesday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY24	2 958
T	WS: Worked at home on Wednesday at job 2 Whether worked at home on Wednesday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMK2=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	0	.Did not work only at home on .Wednesday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Wednesday
D	AWSY24	1 960
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSY24 Allocation flag for worked at home on Wednesday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY25	2 961
T	WS: Worked at home on Thursday at job 2 Whether worked at home on Thursday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMK2=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	0	.Did not work only at home on .Thursday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Thursday
D	AWSY25	1 963
T	WS: Allocation flag for EWSY25 Allocation flag for worked at home on Thursday	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EWSY26	2 964
T	WS: Worked at home on Friday at job 2 Whether worked at home on Friday during that typical week	
U	All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMK2=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).	
V	-1	.Not in Universe
V	0	.Did not work only at home on .Friday
V	1	.Worked only at home on Friday

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Worked only at home on Friday
D AWSDY26 1 966
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSY26
Allocation flag for worked at home on Friday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSY27 2 967
T WS: Worked at home on Saturday at job 2
Whether ... worked at home on Saturday during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSMPCT>1 and EWSHMK2=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on Saturday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Saturday

D AWSY27 1 969
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSY27
Allocation flag for worked at home on Saturday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSJOB2 2 970
T WS: Type of schedule work for job 2
Which of the following best describes ... work schedule at this job?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Regular daytime schedule YES
V 2 .Regular evening shift
V 3 .Regular night shift
V 4 .Rotating shift
V 5 .Split shift
V 6 .Irregular shift
V 7 .Other

D AWSJOB2 1 972
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB2
Allocation flag for type of work schedule in the last month of the reference period
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSMNR2 2 973
T WS: Reason for type of work schedule - job 2
What is the main reason ... worked the type of schedule they did?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay Regular evening shift
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of other family member
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other Voluntary reasons
V 6 .Requirement of the job
V 7 .Could not get any other job
V 8 .Other voluntary reason

D AWSMNR2 1 975
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSMNR2
Allocation flag of reason for work

DATA SIZE BEGIN

schedule in the last month of the reference period.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCUNV 2 976
T CC: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V 1 .In universe
V 2 .(EPPMIS4 = 2) not in universe
V 3 .Not in universe for Topical Module

D EHRWKSCH 2 978
T CC: Hours per week spent in school
CHC1_HRWKSCH About how many hours per week did ... usually spend in school last month?
U Designated parent or guardian age 15+ is in school, is not working, and has one or more children under age 15. (RENROLL = 1 or 2)
V -6 .Not enrolled
V -5 .Hours varied
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Hours per week

D AHRWKSCH 1 980
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKSCH
CHC1_HRWKSCH Allocation flag for the number of hours per week spent in school last week.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RRHSWK 2 981
T CC: Recoded hours worked or attended school
This is a recode statement (no question asked).
U All persons 15 years old or older who are the designated parent or guardian.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not working or not in school
V 1:99 .Hours working or in school

D EHRWKJOB 3 983
T CC: Hours spent looking for a job
CHC2_HRWKJOB About how many hours per week did ... usually spend looking for a job last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is looking for a job, and has one or more children under age 15 and EHRWKSCH = -6 and ELKWRK =1
V -6 .Did not look for job last month
V -5 .Hours varied
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D AHRWKJOB 1 986
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKJOB
CHC2_HRWKJOB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the person spent looking for a job last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCPNUMA 4 987
T CC: Person number of YOUNGEST child
Person number of the youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECCPNUMB 4 991
T CC: Person number of 2nd YOUNGEST child
 Person number of the second youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMC 4 995
T CC: Person number of 3rd YOUNGEST child
 Person number of the third youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMD 4 999
T CC: Person number of 4th YOUNGEST child
 Person number of the fourth youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUME 4 1003
T CC: Person number of 5th YOUNGEST child
 Person number of the fifth youngest child
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCAGEA 2 1007
T CC: Age of the YOUNGEST child
 Age of the youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEB 2 1009
T CC: Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 Age of the second youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEC 2 1011
T CC: Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 Age of the third youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGED 2 1013
T CC: Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child
 Age of the fourth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEE 2 1015
T CC: Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child
 Age of the fifth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 0-5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECKD01A 2 1017
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01B 2 1019
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01C 2 1021
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01D 2 1023
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01E 2 1025
T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 CHC3_CKD1@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02A 2 1027
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02B 2 1029

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02C 2 1031

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02D 2 1033

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02E 2 1035

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
CHC3_CKD1@2 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03A 2 1037

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children

DATA SIZE BEGIN

between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03B 2 1039

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03C 2 1041

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03D 2 1043

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03E 2 1045

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
CHC3_CKD1@3 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04A 2 1047

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04B 2 1049

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04C 2 1051

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04D 2 1053

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04E 2 1055

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC3_CKD1@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05A 2 1057

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD05B 2 1059

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05C 2 1061

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05D 2 1063

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05E 2 1065

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC3_CKD1@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06A 2 1067

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06B 2 1069

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06C 2 1071

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06D 2 1073

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06E 2 1075

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC3_CKD1@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07A 2 1077

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07B 2 1079

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07C 2 1081

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07D 2 1083

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07E 2 1085

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC3_CKD1@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08A 2 1087

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center

CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08B 2 1089

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center

CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By

DATA SIZE BEGIN

regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08C 2 1091

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08D 2 1093

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD08E 2 1095

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC3_CKD1@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09A 2 1097

T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09B 2 1099

T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09C 2 1101

T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09D 2 1103

T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD09E 2 1105

T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool CHC3_CKD1@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD10A 2 1107

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD10B 2 1109

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10C 2 1111

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10D 2 1113

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10E 2 1115

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
CHC3_CKD1@10 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11A 2 1117

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11B 2 1119

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11C 2 1121

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11D 2 1123

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11E 2 1125

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC3_CKD1@11 During a typical week last
month, please tell me if ... used this
arrangement to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACCAREA 1 1127

T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child
CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@11 One global
allocation flag for all arrangement
categories used to look after the
youngest child at least once a week
during the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREB 1 1128

T CC: Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST
child
CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@11 One global
allocation flag for all arrangement
categories used to look after the second
youngest child at least once a week
during the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREC 1 1129

T CC: Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST
child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the third youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARED 1 1130

T CC: Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fourth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREE 1 1131

T CC: Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC3_CKD1@1-CHC3_CKD1@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fifth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECKD03AA 2 1132

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC4_CKD1A@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03AB 2 1134

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC4_CKD1A@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03AC 2 1136

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC4_CKD1A@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more

DATA SIZE BEGIN

children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03AD 2 1138

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC4_CKD1A@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03AE 2 1140

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC4_CKD1A@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AA 2 1142

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC4_CKD1A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AB 2 1144

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC4_CKD1A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AC 2 1146

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC4_CKD1A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AD 2 1148

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC4_CKD1A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AE 2 1150

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
CHC4_CKD1A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AA 2 1152

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC4_CKD1A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AB 2 1154

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC4_CKD1A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AC 2 1156

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC4_CKD1A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD05AD 2 1158

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC4_CKD1A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AE 2 1160

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC4_CKD1A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AA 2 1162

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC4_CKD1A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AB 2 1164

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC4_CKD1A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AC 2 1166

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC4_CKD1A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AD 2 1168

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC4_CKD1A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AE 2 1170

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC4_CKD1A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AA 2 1172

T CC: Arrangement of family day care provider

CHC4_CKD1A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AB 2 1174

T CC: Arrangement of family day care provider

CHC4_CKD1A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AC 2 1176

T CC: Arrangement of family day care provider

CHC4_CKD1A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AD 2 1178

T CC: Arrangement of family day care provider

CHC4_CKD1A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AE 2 1180

T CC: Arrangement of family day care provider

CHC4_CKD1A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AA 2 1182

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care

CHC4_CKD1A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AB 2 1184

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care

CHC4_CKD1A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AC 2 1186

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care

CHC4_CKD1A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AD 2 1188

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care

CHC4_CKD1A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD08AE 2 1190

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care

CHC4_CKD1A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09AA 2 1192

T CC: Arrangement of a nursery or preschool

CHC4_CKD1A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09AB 2 1194

T CC: Arrangement of a nursery or preschool

CHC4_CKD1A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09AC 2 1196

T CC: Arrangement of a nursery or preschool

CHC4_CKD1A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09AD 2 1198

T CC: Arrangement of a nursery or preschool

CHC4_CKD1A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09AE 2 1200

T CC: Arrangement of a nursery or preschool

CHC4_CKD1A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AA 2 1202

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program

CHC4_CKD1A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AB 2 1204

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program

CHC4_CKD1A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AC 2 1206

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program

CHC4_CKD1A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AD 2 1208

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program

CHC4_CKD1A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to

DATA SIZE BEGIN

school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10AE 2 1210

T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
CHC4_CKD1A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AA 2 1212

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC4_CKD1A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AB 2 1214

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC4_CKD1A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AC 2 1216

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC4_CKD1A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AD 2 1218

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC4_CKD1A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AE 2 1220

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC4_CKD1A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACCARE1A 1 1222

T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child
CHC4_CKD1A@3-CHC4_CKD1A@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1B 1 1223

T CC: Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC4_CKD1A@3-CHC4_CKD1A@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the second youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1C 1 1224

T CC: Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC4_CKD1A@3-CHC4_CKD1A@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the third youngest child at least once a week during the the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1D 1 1225

T CC: Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC4_CKD1A@3-CHC4_CKD1A@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fourth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1E 1 1226

T CC: Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC4_CKD1A@3-CHC4_CKD1A@11 One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fifth youngest child at least once a week

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

during the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARA 2 1227

T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
V .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARA 1 1229

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARA

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child was cared for by the parents.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARB 2 1230

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
V .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARB 1 1232

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARB

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child was cared for by the parents.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARC 2 1233

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0

DATA SIZE BEGIN

and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
V .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARC 1 1235

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARC

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child was cared for by the parents.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARD 2 1236

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
V .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARD 1 1238

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARD

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child was cared for by the parents.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARE 2 1239

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
V .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARE 1 1241

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARE

CHC5_WHEPAR1 Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child was cared for by the parents.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR1A	3	1242
T CC:		Hours the other parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
		CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)
V		-1 .Not in universe
V	1:168	.Hours per week
D APARHR1A	1	1245
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1A
		CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR1B	3	1246
T CC:		Hours the other parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
		CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)
V		-1 .Not in universe
V	1:168	.Hours per week
D APARHR1B	1	1249
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1B
		CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the second youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR1C	3	1250
T CC:		Hours the other parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
		CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)
V		-1 .Not in universe
V	1:168	.Hours per week
D APARHR1C	1	1253
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1C
		CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EPARHR1D	3	1254
T CC:		Hours the other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
		CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)
V		-1 .Not in universe
V	1:168	.Hours per week
D APARHR1D	1	1257
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1D
		CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR1E	3	1258
T CC:		Hours the other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC6_PARHRSA How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)
V		-1 .Not in universe
V	1:168	.Hours per week
D APARHR1E	1	1261
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR1E
		CHC6_PARHRSA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPARHR2A	3	1262
T CC:		Hours cared for YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
		CHC7_PARHRSA1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were while ...was/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)
V		-1 .Not in universe
V	0:99	.Number of hours
D APARHR2A	1	1265
T CC:		Allocation flag for EPARHR2A
		CHC7_PARHRSA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2B 3 1266
T CC: Hours cared for SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2B 1 1269
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2B
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2C 3 1270
T CC: Hours cared for THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2C 1 1273
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2C
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2D 3 1274
T CC: Hours cared for FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2D 1 1277
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2D
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2E 3 1278
T CC: Hours cared for FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD by other parent
CHC7_PARHRS1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2E 1 1281
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2E
CHC7_PARHRS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF1 2 1282
T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC8_WHSELF1 In which of the following places did care for the youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02A=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELF1 1 1284
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF1
CHC8_WHSELF1 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF2 2 1285
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC8_WHSELF1 In which of the following places did care for the second youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02B=1)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1	.In the person's home			guardian is working or going to school, has
V	2	.At work or at school			one or more children between the ages of 0
V	3	.Someplace else			and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
D AWHSELF1	1	1287			is one of the arrangements used to look
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF1					after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02E=1)
CHC8_WHSELF1 Allocation flag for the			V	-1	.Not in universe
place the designated parent or guardian			V	1	.In the person's home
cared for the second youngest child.			V	2	.At work or at school
V	0	.Not imputed	V	3	.Someplace else
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	D AWHSELF2	1	1296
V		.deck)	T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF2		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	CHC8_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	place the designated parent or guardian		
D EWHSELF3	2	1288	cared for the fifth youngest child.		
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd			V	0	.Not imputed
YOUNGEST child			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
CHC8_WHSELF3 In which of the following			V		.deck)
places did care for the third			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
youngest child, in home, at work or			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
school, or someplace else?			D ESELFHRA	2	1297
U For cases where the designated parent or			T CC: Hours cared for the YOUNGEST child while		
guardian is working or going to school, has			working		
one or more children between the ages of 0			CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did		
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian		 care for the youngest child on a		
is one of the arrangements used to look			regular basis whilewas/were working		
after the third youngest child. (ECKD02C=1)			or at school?		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U For cases where the designated parent or		
V	1	.In the person's home	guardian is working or going to school, has		
V	2	.At work or at school	one or more children between the ages of 0		
V	3	.Someplace else	and 5, and the designated parent or guardian		
D AWHSELF4	1	1290	is one of the arrangements used to look		
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF4			after the youngest child. (ECKD02A=1)		
CHC8_WHSELF4 Allocation flag for the			V	-1	.Not in universe
place the designated parent or guardian			V	1:99	.Number of hours spent w/ child
cared for the third youngest child.			V		.per week
V	0	.Not imputed	D ASELFHRA	1	1299
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRA		
V		.deck)	CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	number of hours per week the youngest		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	child was cared for while working or		
D EWHSELF5	2	1291	attending school.		
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th			V	0	.Not imputed
YOUNGEST child			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
CHC8_WHSELF5 In which of the following			V		.deck)
places did care for the fourth			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
youngest child, in home, at work or			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
school, or someplace else?			D ESELFHRB	2	1300
U For cases where the designated parent or			T CC: Hours cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child		
guardian is working or going to school, has			while working		
one or more children between the ages of 0			CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did		
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian		 care for the second youngest child		
is one of the arrangements used to look			on a regular basis whilewas/were		
after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02D=1)			working or at school?		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U For cases where the designated parent or		
V	1	.In the person's home	guardian is working or going to school, has		
V	2	.At work or at school	one or more children between the ages of 0		
V	3	.Someplace else	and 5, and the designated parent or guardian		
D AWHSELF6	1	1293	is one of the arrangements used to look		
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF6			after the second youngest child. (ECKD02B=1)		
CHC8_WHSELF6 Allocation flag for the			V	-1	.Not in universe
place the designated parent or guardian			V	1:99	.Number of hours spent w/ child
cared for the fourth youngest child.			V		.per week
V	0	.Not imputed	D ASELFHRB	1	1302
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRB		
V		.deck)	CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	number of hours per week the second		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	youngest child was cared for while		
D EWHSELF7	2	1294	working or attending school.		
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 5th			V	0	.Not imputed
YOUNGEST child			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
CHC8_WHSELF7 In which of the following			V		.deck)
places did care for the fifth			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
youngest child, in home, at work or			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
school, or someplace else?			D ESELFHRC	2	1303
U For cases where the designated parent or			T CC: Hours cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child		
			while working		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did
.... care for the third youngest child on
a regular basis whilewas/were
working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the third youngest child. (ECKD02C=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child
V .per week
D ASELFHRC 1 1305
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRC
CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the third
youngest child was cared for while
working or attending school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFHRD 2 1306
T CC: Hours cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
while working
CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did
.... care for the fourth youngest child
on a regular basis whilewas/were
working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02D=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child
V .per week
D ASELFHRD 1 1308
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRD
CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the fourth
youngest child was cared for while
working or attending school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFHRE 2 1309
T CC: Hours cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
while working
CHC9_SELFHR1 How many hours per week did
.... care for the fifth youngest child on
a regular basis whilewas/were
working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02E=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child
V .per week
D ASELFHRE 1 1311
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRE
CHC9_SELFHR1 Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the fifth
youngest child was cared for while
working or attending school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSB15A 2 1312
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
CHC10_WHSB15A Did the youngest child's
brother or sister age 15 or over care for
him or her in the child's home, some
other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1
or ECKD03AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHSB15A 1 1314
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15A
CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling cared for the youngest
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation
D EWHSB15B 2 1315
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC10_WHSB15A Did the second youngest
child's brother or sister age 15 or over
care for him or her in the child's home,
some other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD03B=1 or ECKD03AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHSB15B 1 1317
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15B
CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling cared for the second
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation
D EWHSB15C 2 1318
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC10_WHSB15A Did the third youngest
child's brother or sister age 15 or over
care for him or her in the child's home,
some other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD03C=1 or ECKD03AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHSB15C 1 1320
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15C
CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling cared for the third

DATA SIZE BEGIN

youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15D 2 1321
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC10_WHSB15A Did the fourth youngest
child's brother or sister age 15 or over
care for him or her in the child's home,
some other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD03D=1 or ECKD03AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15D 1 1323
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15D
CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling cared for the fourth
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15E 2 1324
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC10_WHSB15A Did the fifth youngest
child's brother or sister age 15 or over
care for him or her in the child's home,
some other home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD03E=1 or ECKD03AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15E 1 1326
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15E
CHC10_WHSB15A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling cared for the fifth
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSBHRA 2 1327
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did
the youngest child's brother or sister
age 15 or over usually care for him or
her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1
or ECKD03AA=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRA 2 1329

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRA
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling age
15 or over cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRB 2 1331
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did
the second youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over usually care for
him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD03B=1 or ECKD03AB=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRB 1 1333
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRB
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling age
15 or over cared for the second youngest
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRC 2 1334
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did
the third youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over usually care for
him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD03C=1 or ECKD03AC=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRC 1 1336
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRC
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling age
15 or over cared for the third youngest
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRD 2 1337
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did
the fourth youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over usually care for
him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD03D=1 or ECKD03AD=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWHSBHRD 1 1339
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRD
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSBHRE 2 1340
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC11_WHSBHRA How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03E=1 or ECKD03AE=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AWHSBHRE 1 1342
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRE
CHC11_WHSBHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSB15A 2 1343
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours
D AHRSB15A 1 1345
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15A
CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSB15B 2 1346
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0

DATA SIZE BEGIN

and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours
D AHRSB15B 1 1348
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15B
CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSB15C 2 1349
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours
D AHRSB15C 1 1351
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15C
CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSB15D 2 1352
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child
CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours
D AHRSB15D 1 1354
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15D
CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRSB15E 2 1355
 T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child
 CHC12_HRSB15A Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0: 99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB15E 1 1357
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15E
 CHC12_HRSB15A Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14A 2 1358
 T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child

 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1 or ECKD04AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AHSB14A 1 1360
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14A
 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14B 2 1361
 T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD04B=1 or ECKD04AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AHSB14B 1 1363
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14B
 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14C 2 1364

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04C=1 or ECKD04AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AHSB14C 1 1366

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14C

 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14D 2 1367

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04D=1 or ECKD04AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AHSB14D 1 1369

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14D

 CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14E 2 1370

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

 CHC13_WHSB14A Did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04E=1 or ECKD04AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWHSB14E 1 1372
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14E
CHC13_WHSB14A Allocation flag for the
place the sibling under age 15 cared for
the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRA 2 1373
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the youngest child's brother or sister
UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1 or
ECKD04AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D ASB14HRA 1 1375
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRA
CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the youngest
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRB 2 1376
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the second youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him
or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD04B=1 or ECKD04AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D ASB14HRB 1 1378
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRB
CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the second
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRC 2 1379
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the third youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him
or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD04C=1 or ECKD04AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ASB14HRC 1 1381
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRC
CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the third youngest
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRD 2 1382
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the fourth youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him
or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD04D=1 or ECKD04AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D ASB14HRD 1 1384
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRD
CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the fourth
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESB14HRE 2 1385
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC14_SB14HR How many hours per WEEK did
the fifth youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him
or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD04E=1 or ECKD04AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D ASB14HRE 1 1387
T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRE
CHC14_SB14HR Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the sibling
under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSB14A 2 1388
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week
that the youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her,
how many of them were while was/were
working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04A=1 and RRHRSWK

DATA SIZE BEGIN

GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14A 1 1390

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14A
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week a sibling under
 age 15 cared for the YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14B 2 1391

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the SECOND
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week
 that the second youngest child's brother
 or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
 her, how many of them were while
 was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04B=1 and
 RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14B 1 1393

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14B
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week a sibling under
 age 15 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14C 2 1394

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the THIRD
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week
 that the third youngest child's brother
 or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
 her, how many of them were while
 was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04C=1 and
 RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14C 1 1396

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14C
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week a sibling under
 age 15 cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14D 2 1397

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FOURTH
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week
 that the fourth youngest child's brother
 or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him/her,
 how many of them were while was/were

DATA SIZE BEGIN

working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04D=1 and
 RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14D 1 1399

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14D
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week a sibling under
 age 15 cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14E 2 1400

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FIFTH
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC15_HRSB14A Of those hours per week
 that the fifth youngest child's brother
 or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
 her, how many of them were while
 was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a sibling under 15 years old is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04E=1 and
 RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14E 1 1402

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14E
 CHC15_HRSB14A Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week a sibling under
 age 15 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANA 2 1403

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the youngest child's
 grandparent or set of grandparents
 usually care for him or her in the
 child's home, the grandparent's home, or
 someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
 of the arrangements used to look after the
 youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Grandparent's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANA 1 1405

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANA
 CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the
 place the grandparent cared for the
 youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHGRANB 2 1406

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or ECKD05AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANB 1 1408

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANB

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANC 2 1409

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or ECKD05AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANC 1 1411

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANC

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRAND 2 1412

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or ECKD05AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRAND 1 1414

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRAND

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

place the grandparent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANE 2 1415

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or ECKD05AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANE 1 1417

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE

CHC16_WHGRAN1 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRA 2 1418

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRA 1 1420

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRA

CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRB 2 1421

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or ECKD05AB=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRB 1 1423

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRB

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRC 2 1424

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or ECKD05AC=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRC 1 1426

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRC

CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRD 2 1427

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or ECKD05AD=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRD 1 1429

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRD

CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRE 2 1430

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC17_GRANHRA How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or ECKD05AE=1).

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRE 1 1432

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRE

CHC17_GRANHRA Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANA 2 1433

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANA 1 1435

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANA

CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANB 2 1436

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child

CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANB 1 1438

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANB

CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANC 2 1439

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child

CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANC 1 1441

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANC
CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRAND 2 1442

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child
CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRAND 1 1444

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRAND
CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANE 2 1445

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child
CHC18_HRGRAN1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD05E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANE 1 1447

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANE
CHC18_HRGRAN1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAA 2 1448

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the YOUNGEST child
CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any

DATA SIZE BEGIN

money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAA 1 1450

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAA
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAB 2 1451

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the second youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or ECKD05AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAB 1 1453

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAB
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAC 2 1454

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the third youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or ECKD05AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAC 1 1456

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAC
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPAYGRAD 2 1457
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or ECKD05AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAD 1 1459
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAD
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAE 2 1460
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC19_PAYGRA1 When the fifth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or ECKD05AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAE 1 1462
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAE
CHC19_PAYGRA1 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were being paid by the parents or family for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAA 3 1463
T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching the YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAA 1 1466
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTGRAA
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the YOUNGEST child's care.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAB 3 1467
T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAB 1 1470
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTGRAB
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the SECOND YOUNGEST child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAC 3 1471
T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAC 1 1474
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTGRAC
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian paid to the grandparent for the THIRD YOUNGEST child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAD 3 1475
T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAD 1 1478
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTGRAD
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the amount the designated parent or guardian

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

paid to the grandparent for the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTGRAE 3 1479
T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC20_AMTGRA1 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the fifth youngest child's grandparent(s)
to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYGRAE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent
D AAMTGRAE 1 1482
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTGRAE
CHC20_AMTGRA1 Allocation flag for the
amount the designated parent or guardian
paid to the grandparent for the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHRELAA 2 1483
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Did this other relative
usually care for the youngest child in
the child's home, the relative's home or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHRELAA 1 1485
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAA
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the youngest
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHRELAB 2 1486
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared
for
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Did this other relative
usually care for the second youngest
child in the child's home, the relative's
home or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1 or
ECKD06AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHRELAB 1 1488

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAB
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the second
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHRELAC 2 1489
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared
for
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Did this other relative
usually care for the third youngest child
in the child's home, the relative's home
or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or
ECKD06AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHRELAC 1 1491
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAC
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the third
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHRELAD 2 1492
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared
for
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Did this other relative
usually care for the fourth youngest
child in the child's home, the relative's
home or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or
ECKD06AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHRELAD 1 1494
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAD
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Allocation flag for the
place the relative cared for the fourth
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHRELAE 2 1495
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared
for
CHC21_WHRELAA1 Did this other relative
usually care for the fifth youngest child
in the child's home, the relative's home
or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or
ECKD06AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAE 1 1497
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAE
 CHC21_WHRELA1 Allocation flag for the
 place the relative cared for the fifth
 youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1A 2 1498
 T CC: Hours relative cared for the YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1A 1 1500
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1A
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1B 2 1501
 T CC: Hours relative cared for the 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1 or
 ECKD06AB=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1B 1 1503
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1B
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the second youngest
 child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1C 2 1504
 T CC: Hours relative cared for the 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or
 ECKD06AC=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ARELHR1C 1 1506
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1C
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the third youngest
 child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1D 2 1507
 T CC: Hours relative cared for the 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 fourth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or
 ECKD06AD=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1D 1 1509
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1D
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the fourth youngest
 child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1E 2 1510
 T CC: Hours relative cared for the 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC22_RELAHRA How many hours per WEEK did
 this other relative usually care for the
 fifth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
 the arrangements used to look after the
 fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or
 ECKD06AE=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1E 1 1512
 T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1E
 CHC22_RELAHRA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the other
 relative cared for the fifth youngest
 child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2A 2 1513
 T CC: Hours relative cared for the YOUNGEST
 child
 CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week
 that the youngest child's other relative
 cared for him or her, how many of them
 were while was/were working or at
 school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 0
 and 5, and a relative is one of the
 arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST
 child. (ECKD06A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ARELHR2A 1 1515
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2A
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2B 2 1516
T CC: Hours relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2B 1 1518
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2B
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2C 2 1519
T CC: Hours relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2C 1 1521
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2C
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2D 2 1522
T CC: Hours relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2D 1 1524
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2D
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2E 2 1525
T CC: Hours relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child
CHC23_RELHR1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2E 1 1527
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2E
CHC23_RELHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELA 2 1528
T CC: Paid other relative to care for the YOUNGEST child
CHC24_PAYREL1 When the youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELA 1 1530
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELA
CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELB 2 1531
T CC: Paid other relative to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC24_PAYREL1 When the second youngest

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1 or ECKD06AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELB 1 1533

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELB

CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELC 2 1534

T CC: Paid other relative to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC24_PAYREL1 When the third youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or ECKD06AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELC 1 1536

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELC

CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELD 2 1537

T CC: Paid other relative to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC24_PAYREL1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or ECKD06AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELD 1 1539

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELD

CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPAYRELE 2 1540

T CC: Paid other relative to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC24_PAYREL1 When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or ECKD06AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELE 1 1542

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELE

CHC24_PAYREL1 Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFRELA 3 1543

T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care

CHC25_AMFRELE1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMFRELA 1 1546

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFRELA

CHC25_AMFRELE1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFRELB 3 1547

T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care

CHC25_AMFRELE1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMFRELB 1 1550

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFRELB

CHC25_AMFRELE1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the SECOND YOUNGEST child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TAMTRELC 3 1551
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTRELC 1 1554
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTRELC
CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the THIRD YOUNGEST child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELD 3 1555
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTRELD 1 1558
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTRELD
CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELE 3 1559
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
CHC25_AMTREL1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTRELE 1 1562
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTRELE
CHC25_AMTREL1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIA 2 1563

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1 or ECKD07AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIA 1 1565
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIA
CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIB 2 1566
T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1 or ECKD07AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIB 1 1568
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIB
CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIC 2 1569
T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07C=1 or ECKD07AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIC 1 1571
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIC
CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMID 2 1572
T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1 or ECKD07AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1D 1 1574

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1D

CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in a family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM1E 2 1575

T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care

CHC26_HRSFAMA How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1 or ECKD07AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM1E 1 1577

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM1E

CHC26_HRSFAMA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in a family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2A 2 1578

T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC27_HRSFAMI Of those hours that the youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2A 1 1580

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2A

CHC27_HRSFAMI Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2B 2 1581

T CC: Hours SECOND YOUNGEST child spent in day care

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC27_HRSFAMI Of those hours that the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2B 1 1583

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2B

CHC27_HRSFAMI Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2C 2 1584

T CC: Hours THIRD YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC27_HRSFAMI Of those hours that the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2C 1 1586

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2C

CHC27_HRSFAMI Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2D 2 1587

T CC: Hours FOURTH YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC27_HRSFAMI Of those hours that the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2D 1 1589

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2D

CHC27_HRSFAMI Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2E 2 1590
T CC: Hours FIFTH YOUNGEST child spent in day care
CHC27_HRSFAMI Of those hours that the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2E 1 1592
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2E
CHC27_HRSFAMI Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMA 2 1593
T CC: Paid family daycare to care for the YOUNGEST child
CHC28_PAYFAMI When the youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1 or ECKD07AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMA 1 1595
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMA
CHC28_PAYFAMI Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMB 2 1596
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC28_PAYFAMI When the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1 or ECKD07AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMB 1 1598
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMB
CHC28_PAYFAMI Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the second youngest child.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMC 2 1599
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC28_PAYFAMI When the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07C=1 or ECKD07AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMC 1 1601
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMC
CHC28_PAYFAMI Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMD 2 1602
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC28_PAYFAMI When the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1 or ECKD07AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMD 1 1604
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMD
CHC28_PAYFAMI Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAME 2 1605
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC28_PAYFAMI When the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1 or ECKD07AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAME 1 1607

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAME
 CHC28_PAYFAMI Allocation flag for whether
 any money payment was made to family day
 care for caring for the fifth youngest
 child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMA 3 1608

T CC: Amount paid to family day care for the
 youngest child
 CHC29_AMTFAMI In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for family day care for the youngest
 child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the youngest child and a payment is made.
 (EPAYFAMA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMA 1 1611

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTFAMA
 CHC29_AMTFAMI Allocation flag for the
 amount paid to family day care for caring
 for the YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMB 3 1612

T CC: Amount paid to family daycare for 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC29_AMTFAMI In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for family day care for the second
 youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the second youngest child and a payment is
 made. (EPAYFAMB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMB 1 1615

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTFAMB
 CHC29_AMTFAMI Allocation flag for the
 amount paid to family day care for caring
 for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMC 3 1616

T CC: Amount paid to family daycare for 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much
 did ... or ... family pay for family day
 care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the third youngest child and a payment is
 made. (EPAYFAMC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMC 1 1619

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTFAMC

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC29_AMTFAMI Allocation flag for the
 amount paid to family day care for caring
 for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMD 3 1620

T CC: Amount paid to family daycare for 4th
 YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much
 did ... or ... family pay for family day
 care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the fourth youngest child and a payment is
 made. (EPAYFAMD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMD 1 1623

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTFAMD
 CHC29_AMTFAMI Allocation flag for the
 amount paid to family day care for caring
 for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAME 3 1624

T CC: Amount paid to family daycare for 5th
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC29_AMTFAMI In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did or family
 pay for family day care for the fifth
 youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is
 one of the arrangements used to look after
 the fifth youngest child and a payment is
 made. (EPAYFAME=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAME 1 1627

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTFAME
 CHC29_AMTFAMI Allocation flag for the
 amount paid to family day care for caring
 for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCA 2 1628

T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for
 CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the youngest child was
 cared for in this child care or day care
 center, was that at ... work or school,
 or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or
 ECKD08AA=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including
 V .working at the child care or day
 care center

D AWHDAYCA 1 1630

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCA

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCB 2 1631
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child, (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCB 1 1633
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCB
CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCC 2 1634
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or ECKD08AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCC 1 1636
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCC
CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCD 2 1637
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or ECKD08AD=1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCD 1 1639
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCD
CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCE 2 1640
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for
CHC30_WHDAYC1 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or ECKD08AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCE 1 1642
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCE
CHC30_WHDAYC1 Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSA 2 1643
T CC: Weekly hours the YOUNGEST child was in day care
CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSA 2 1645
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSA
CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSA 2 1647
T CC: Weekly hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in day care
CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSB 1 1649

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSB

CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSC 2 1650

T CC: Weekly hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in day care

CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or ECKD08AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSC 1 1652

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSC

CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSD 2 1653

T CC: Weekly hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was in day care

CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or ECKD08AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSD 1 1655

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSD

CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSE 2 1656

T CC: Weekly hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was in day care

CHC31_DYHRA1 How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or ECKD08AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSE 1 1658

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSE

CHC31_DYHRA1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCA 2 1659

T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child was at day care

CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCA 1 1661

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCA

CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCB 2 1662

T CC: Hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was at day care

CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCB 1 1664

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCB

CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCC 2 1665

T CC: Hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was at day care

CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCC 1 1667

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCC
CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCD 2 1668

T CC: Hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was at day care
CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCD 1 1670

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCD
CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRDAYCE 2 1671

T CC: Hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was at day care
CHC32_HRDAYC1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCE 1 1673

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCE
CHC32_HRDAYC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYA 2 1674

T CC: Paid day care center to care for the YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYA 1 1676

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYA
CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYB 2 1677

T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYB 1 1679

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYB
CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the second youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYC 2 1680

T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or ECKD08AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYDAYC 1 1682

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYC

CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the third youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYD 2 1683

T CC: Paid day care center to care for 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or ECKD08AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYDAYD 1 1685

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYD

CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYE 2 1686

T CC: Paid day care center to care for 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC33_PAYDAY1 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or ECKD08AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYDAYE 1 1688

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYE

CHC33_PAYDAY1 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays for the child care or day care center for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFDAYA 3 1689

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the

YOUNGEST child

CHC34_AMFDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
 V .care

D AAMFDAYA 1 1692

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFDAYA

CHC34_AMFDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFDAYB 3 1693

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC34_AMFDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the SECOND youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
 V .care

D AAMFDAYB 1 1696

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFDAYB

CHC34_AMFDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFDAYC 3 1697

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC34_AMFDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
 V .care

D AAMFDAYC 1 1700

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFDAYC

CHC34_AMFDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFDAYD 3 1701

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC34_AMFDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the fourth youngest child?

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAY=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
V .care

D AAMTDAYD 1 1704

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTDAYD

CHC34_AMTDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYE 3 1705

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC34_AMTDAY1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
V .care

D AAMTDAYE 1 1708

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTDAYE

CHC34_AMTDAY1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSA 2 1709

T CC: Location of nursery school

CHC35_WHNURS1 When the youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECKD09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including
V .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSA 1 1711

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSA

CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSB 2 1712

T CC: Location of nursery school

CHC35_WHNURS1 When the second youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace

DATA SIZE BEGIN

else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECKD09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including
V .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSB 1 1714

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSB

CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSC 2 1715

T CC: Location of nursery school

CHC35_WHNURS1 When the third youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including
V .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSC 1 1717

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSC

CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSD 2 1718

T CC: Location of nursery school

CHC35_WHNURS1 When the fourth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including
V .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSD 1 1720

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSD

CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the designated parent or guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHNURSE 2 1721

T CC: Location of nursery school
 CHC35_WHNURS1 When the fifth youngest
 child attended nursery or preschool, was
 this at work or school or someplace
 else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or
 preschool is one of the arrangements used to
 look after the fifth youngest child.
 (ECKD09E=1 or ECKD09AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including
 V .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSE 1 1723

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSE
 CHC35_WHNURS1 Allocation flag for the
 location of the nursery or preschool in
 regards to the designated parent or
 guardian's work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSA 2 1724

T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child attended
 nursery school
 CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK
 does the youngest child attend nursery or
 preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or
 ECKD09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSA 1 1726

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSA
 CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the youngest
 child attended preschool or nursery
 school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSE 2 1727

T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child attended
 nursery school

 CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK
 does the second youngest child attend
 nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1
 or ECKD09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSE 1 1729

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSE
 CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the second
 youngest child attended preschool or
 nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ENURHRSC 2 1730

T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child attended
 nursery school

 CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK
 does the third youngest child attend
 nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1
 or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSC 1 1732

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSC
 CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the third
 youngest child attended preschool or
 nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSD 2 1733

T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child attended
 nursery school

 CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK
 does the fourth youngest child attend
 nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1
 or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSD 1 1735

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSD
 CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the fourth
 youngest child attended preschool or
 nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSE 2 1736

T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child attended
 nursery school

 CHC36_NURHRSA How many hours per WEEK
 does the fifth youngest child attend
 nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1
 or ECKD09AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSE 1 1738

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSE
 CHC36_NURHRSA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the fifth
 youngest child attended preschool or
 nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSA 2 1739

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Hours YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSA 1 1741
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSA
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSB 2 1742
 T CC: Hours SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that second youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSB 1 1744
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSB
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSC 2 1745
 T CC: Hours THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSC 1 1747
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSC
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child attended nursery or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSD 2 1748
 T CC: Hours FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSD 1 1750
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSD
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EHRNURSE 2 1751
 T CC: Hours FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD spent at nursery school
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD09E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRNURSE 1 1753
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRNURSE
 CHC37_HRNURS1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child attended nursery or preschool while the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logic imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURA 2 1754
 T CC: Paid nursery or preschool to care for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ECKD09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYNURA 1 1756

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURA

CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether
 a monetary payment was made for child
 care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURB 2 1757

T CC: Paid nursery or preschool to care for
2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the second youngest
 child attended this nursery or preschool,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1
 or ECKD09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYNURB 1 1759

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURB

CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether
 a monetary payment was made for child
 care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURC 2 1760

T CC: Paid nursery or preschool to care for
3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the third youngest
 child attended this nursery or preschool,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1
 or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYNURC 1 1762

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURC

CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether
 a monetary payment was made for child
 care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURD 2 1763

T CC: Paid nursery or preschool to care for
4th YOUNGEST child

CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the fourth youngest
 child attended this nursery or preschool,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool

DATA SIZE BEGIN

is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1
 or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYNURD 1 1765

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURD

CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether
 a monetary payment was made for child
 care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURE 2 1766

T CC: Paid nursery or preschool to care for
5th YOUNGEST child

CHC38_PAYNUR1 When the fifth youngest
 child attended this nursery or preschool,
 did or family usually make any
 money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1
 or ECKD09AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYNURE 1 1768

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURE

CHC38_PAYNUR1 Allocation flag for whether
 a monetary payment was made for child
 care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFNURA 3 1769

T CC: Amount paid for the YOUNGEST child's
preschool

CHC39_AMFNUR1 In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for the youngest child to attend nursery
 or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the youngest child and a payment is
 made. (EPAYNURA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or
 .preschool

D AAMFNURA 1 1772

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFNURA

CHC39_AMFNUR1 Allocation flag for the
 amount paid for the youngest child's
 nursery or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFNURB 3 1773

T CC: Amount paid for the 2nd YOUNGEST child's
preschool

CHC39_AMFNUR1 In a typical WEEK last
 month, how much did ... or ... family pay
 for the second youngest child to attend
 nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or preschool

D AAMTNURB 1 1776

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTNURB
CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child's nursery or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURC 3 1777

T CC: Amount paid for the 3rd YOUNGEST child's preschool

CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or preschool

D AAMTNURC 1 1780

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTNURC
CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child's nursery or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURD 3 1781

T CC: Amount paid for the 4th YOUNGEST child's preschool

CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or preschool

D AAMTNURD 1 1784

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTNURD
CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child's nursery or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURE 3 1785

T CC: Amount paid for the 5th YOUNGEST child's preschool

CHC39_AMTNUR1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to attend

DATA SIZE BEGIN

nursery or preschool?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or preschool

D AAMTNURE 1 1788

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTNURE
CHC39_AMTNUR1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child's nursery or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRA 2 1789

T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD10A=1 or ECKD10AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRA 1 1791

T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRA
CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRB 2 1792

T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the second youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD10AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRB 1 1794

T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRB
CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRC 2 1795

T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the third youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1 or ECKD10AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRC 1 1797
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRC
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRD 2 1798
T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the fourth youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD10D=1 or ECKD10AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRD 1 1800
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRD
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRE 2 1801
T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC40_HEADHRA How many hours per week does the fifth youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1 or ECKD10AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRE 1 1803
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRE
 CHC40_HEADHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARA 2 1804
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10A=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARA 1 1806
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARA
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARB 2 1807
T CC: Hours SECOND YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10B=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARB 1 1809
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARB
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARC 2 1810
T CC: Hours THIRD YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10C=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARC 1 1812
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARC
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARD 2 1813
T CC: Hours FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
 CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10D=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTAR1 1 1815

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTAR1

CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSTARE 2 1816

T CC: Hours FIFTH YOUNGEST child attended Head Start

CHC41_HRSTAR1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child attended Head Start, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD10E=1 and RRHRSWK > 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSTARE 1 1818

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSTARE

CHC41_HRSTAR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child attended Head Start while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAA 2 1819

T CC: Paid Head Start for the YOUNGEST child

CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD10A=1 or ECKD10AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAA 1 1821

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAA

CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAB 2 1822

T CC: Paid Head Start for 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the second youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD10B=1 or ECKD10AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAB 1 1824

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAB

CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the second youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAC 2 1825

T CC: Paid Head Start for 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the third youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1 or ECKD10AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAC 1 1827

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAC

CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the third youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAD 2 1828

T CC: Paid Head Start for 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the fourth youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD10D=1 or ECKD10AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAD 1 1830

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAD

CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the fourth youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAE 2 1831

T CC: Paid Head Start for 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC42_PAYSTA1 When the fifth youngest child attended Head Start, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1 or ECKD10AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAE 1 1833

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAE

CHC42_PAYSTA1 Allocation flag for whether monetary payment was given for the fifth youngest child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAA 2 1834

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the YOUNGEST child

CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAA=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAA 1 1836

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTSTAA

CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the YOUNGEST child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAB 2 1837

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the second youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAB=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAB 1 1839

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTSTAB

CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the SECOND YOUNGEST child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAC 2 1840

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the third youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAC=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAC 1 1842

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTSTAC

CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the THIRD YOUNGEST child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAD 2 1843

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the fourth youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAD=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAD 1 1845

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTSTAD

CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAE 2 1846

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC43_AMTSTA1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the fifth youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAE=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAE 1 1848

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTSTAE

CHC43_AMTSTA1 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOHEA 2 1849

T CC: Place YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative

CHC44_WHOHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or ECKD11AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHOTHEA 1 1851
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEA
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOTHEB 2 1852
T CC: Place 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or ECKD11AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHOTHEB 1 1854
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEB
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOTHEC 2 1855
T CC: Place 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or ECKD11AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHOTHEC 1 1857
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEC
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOTHEd 2 1858
T CC: Place 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or ECKD11AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHOTHEd 1 1860
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEd
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHOTHEE 2 1861
T CC: Place 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or ECKD11AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else
D AWHOTHEE 1 1863
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEE
CHC44_WHOTHE1 Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRA 2 1864
T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the youngest child
CHC45_OTHRRHRA How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or ECKD11AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AOTHEHRA 1 1866
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRA
CHC45_OTHRRHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EOTHEHRB 2 1867
T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC45_OTHRRHRA How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or ECKD11AB=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRB 1 1869
 T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRB
 CHC45_OTHRRHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRC 2 1870
 T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC45_OTHRRHRA How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or ECKD11AC=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRC 1 1872
 T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRC
 CHC45_OTHRRHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRD 2 1873
 T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC45_OTHRRHRA How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or ECKD11AD=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRD 1 1875
 T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRD
 CHC45_OTHRRHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRE 2 1876
 T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC45_OTHRRHRA How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or ECKD11AE=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRE 1 1878
 T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRE
 CHC45_OTHRRHRA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHEA 2 1879
 T CC: Hours non-relative care for the youngest child
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11A=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHEA 1 1881
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHEA
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child was cared for by the non-relative while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHEB 2 1882
 T CC: Hours non-relative care for the 2nd youngest child
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11B=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHEB 1 1884
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHEB
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for by the non-relative while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHEC 2 1885
 T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 3rd youngest child
 CHC46_HROTHE1 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11C=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTREC 1 1887

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTREC

CHC46_HROTREC1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for by the non-relative while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTRED 2 1888

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 4th youngest child

CHC46_HROTRED1 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11D=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTRED 1 1890

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTRED

CHC46_HROTRED1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the non-relative while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTRED 2 1891

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 5th youngest child

CHC46_HROTRED1 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD11E=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTRED 1 1893

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTRED

CHC46_HROTRED1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the non-relative while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHA 2 1894

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the YOUNGEST child

CHC47_PAYOTHA1 When the youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or ECKD11AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYOTHA 1 1896

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHA

CHC47_PAYOTHA1 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHB 2 1897

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC47_PAYOTHB1 When the second youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or ECKD11AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYOTHB 1 1899

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHB

CHC47_PAYOTHB1 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHC 2 1900

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC47_PAYOTHC1 When the third youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or ECKD11AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYOTHC 1 1902

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHC

CHC47_PAYOTHC1 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHD 2 1903

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC47_PAYOTH1 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or ECKD11AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYOTHD 1 1905

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHD

CHC47_PAYOTH1 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHE 2 1906

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC47_PAYOTH1 When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or ECKD11AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYOTHE 1 1908

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHE

CHC47_PAYOTH1 Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTH1 3 1909

T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMTOTH1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMTOTH1 1 1912

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTOTH1

CHC48_AMTOTH1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child (under age 5).

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFOTHB 3 1913

T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMFOTH1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMFOTHB 1 1916

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFOTHB

CHC48_AMFOTH1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child (under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFOTHC 3 1917

T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMFOTH1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMFOTHC 1 1920

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFOTHC

CHC48_AMFOTH1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child (under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFOTHD 3 1921

T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC48_AMFOTH1 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHD=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMFOTHD 1 1924

T CC: Allocation flag for EAMFOTHD

CHC48_AMFOTH1 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

taking care of the fourth youngest child
(under age 5).
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTOTH1 3 1925
T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
CHC48_AMTOTH1 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
this non-relative to care for the fifth
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child, and a payment is made.
(EPAYOTHE=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives
D AAMTOTH1 1 1928
T CC: Allocation flag for EAMTOTH1
CHC48_AMTOTH1 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the non-relative for
taking care of the fifth youngest child
(under age 5).
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WA 2 1929
T CC: YOUNGEST child attended school last
month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the youngest child
usually attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASCH00WA 1 1931
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WA
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for
whether the youngest child attended
school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WB 2 1932
T CC: SECOND YOUNGEST child attended school
last month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the second youngest
child usually attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASCH00WB 1 1934
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WB
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for
whether the second youngest child
attended school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ESCH00WC 2 1935
T CC: THIRD YOUNGEST child attended school
last month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the third youngest
child usually attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASCH00WC 1 1937
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WC
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for
whether the third youngest child attended
school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WD 2 1938
T CC: FOURTH YOUNGEST child attended school
last month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fourth youngest
child usually attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASCH00WD 1 1940
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WD
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for
whether the fourth youngest child
attended school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WE 2 1941
T CC: FIFTH YOUNGEST child attended school
last month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fifth youngest
child usually attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASCH00WE 1 1943
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WE
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for
whether the fifth youngest child attended
school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHWA 2 1944
T CC: Hours per week the YOUNGEST child was in
school
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per
WEEK was the youngest child usually in
school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends
school. (ESCH00WA = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AHRSCHWA 1 1946
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWA
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWB 2 1947
T CC: Hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually in school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WB = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWB 1 1949
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWB
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was in school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWC 2 1950
T CC: Hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually in school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WC = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWC 1 1952
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWC
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was in school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWD 2 1953
T CC: Hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually in school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WD = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWD 1 1955
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWD
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was in school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRSCHWE 2 1956
T CC: Hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually in school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWE 1 1958
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWE
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was in school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOA 2 1959
T CC: Hours per week YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WA = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOA 1 1961
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOA
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOB 2 1962
T CC: Hours per week SECOND YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WB = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOB 1 1964
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOB
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOC 2 1965
T CC: Hours per week THIRD YOUNGEST child was

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

in school
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WC = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSCHOC 1 1967
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOC
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSCHOD 2 1968
 T CC: Hours per week FOURTH YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WD = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSCHOD 1 1970
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOD
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSCHOE 2 1971
 T CC: Hours per week FIFTH YOUNGEST child was in school
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WE = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSCHOE 1 1973
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOE
 CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ESELFCAA 2 1974
 T CC: Whether or not the YOUNGEST child cared for himself
 CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D ASELFCAA 1 1976
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAA
 CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the youngest child cared for himself.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESELFCA1 2 1977
 T CC: Whether or not 2ND YOUNGEST child cared for himself
 CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the second youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D ASELFCA1 1 1979
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCA1
 CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child cared for himself.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESELFCA2 2 1980
 T CC: Whether or not 3RD YOUNGEST child cared for himself
 CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the third youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D ASELFCA2 1 1982
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCA2
 CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child cared for himself.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESELFCA3 2 1983

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Whether or not 4TH YOUNGEST child cared for himself

CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fourth youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASELFCA1 1 1985

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCA1

CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAE 2 1986

T CC: Whether or not 5TH YOUNGEST child cared for himself

CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fifth youngest child care for him or herself for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASELFCAE 1 1988

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAE

CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1A 2 1989

T CC: Hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for himself

CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the youngest child usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1A 1 1991

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1A

CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1B 2 1992

T CC: Hours per week 2ND YOUNGEST child cared for himself

CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the second youngest child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCA1 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1B 1 1994

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1B

CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1C 2 1995

T CC: Hours per week 3RD YOUNGEST child cared for himself

CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the third youngest child usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCA1 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1C 1 1997

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1C

CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1D 2 1998

T CC: Hours per week 4TH YOUNGEST child cared for himself

CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fourth youngest child usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCA1 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1D 1 2000

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1D

CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1E 2 2001

T CC: Hours per week 5TH YOUNGEST child cared for himself

CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fifth youngest child usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCA1 = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1E 1 2003

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1E

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child cared for self.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2A 2 2004
T CC: Hours per week YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him/herself. (ESELFCAA=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2A 1 2006
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2A
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2B 2 2007
T CC: Hours per week SECOND YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAE=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2B 1 2009
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2B
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2C 2 2010
T CC: Hours per week THIRD YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAE=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2C 1 2012
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2C

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2D 2 2013
T CC: Hours per week FOURTH YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAE=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2D 1 2015
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2D
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2E 2 2016
T CC: Hours per week FIFTH YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 5 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAE=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2E 1 2018
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2E
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAA 2 2019
T CC: Change in child care for YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ADAYCHAA 1 2021
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAA
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDAYCHAB 2 2022
T CC: Change in child care for SECOND YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the second youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ADAYCHAB 1 2024
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAB
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDAYCHAC 2 2025
T CC: Change in child care for THIRD YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the third youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ADAYCHAC 1 2027
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAC
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDAYCHAD 2 2028
T CC: Change in child care for FOURTH YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fourth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ADAYCHAD 1 2030
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAD
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EDAYCHAE 2 2031
T CC: Change in child care for FIFTH YOUNGEST child
CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fifth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ADAYCHAE 1 2033
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAE
CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the child care arrangement because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYHELA 2 2034
T CC: Anyone help pay for the youngest child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01A-ECKD11A, ECKD03AA-ECKD11AA, ECKD01F-ECKD13F, or ECKD03AF-ECKD13AF

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)
D APAYHELA 1 2036
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELA
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYHELB 2 2037
T CC: Anyone help pay for the second youngest child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the second youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01B- ECKD11B, ECKD03AB- ECKD11AB, ECKD01G- ECKD13G, or ECKD03AG- ECKD13AG

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELB 1 2039

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELB
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELC 2 2040

T CC: Anyone help pay for the third youngest child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the third youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01C- ECKD11C, ECKD03AC- ECKD11AC, ECKD01H- ECKD13H, or ECKD03AH- ECKD13AH

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELC 1 2042

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELC
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELD 2 2043

T CC: Anyone help pay for the fourth youngest child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fourth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01D- ECKD11D, ECKD03AD- ECKD11AD, ECKD01I- ECKD13I, or ECKD03AI- ECKD13AI

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELD 1 2045

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELD
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELE 2 2046

T CC: Anyone help pay for the fifth youngest child's care
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fifth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables ECKD01E- ECKD11E, ECKD03AE- ECKD11AE, ECKD01J- ECKD13J, or ECKD03AJ- ECKD13AJ

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELE 1 2048

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELE
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1A 2 2049

T CC: Government agency helped pay for youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2A 2 2051

T CC: Other parent helped pay for youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3A 2 2053

T CC: Employer helped pay for youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4A 2 2055

T CC: Other person helped pay for youngest
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or
agency help pay for this arrangement for
the YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWHOPAA 1 2057

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1A-EWHOPA4A
CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the
person or agency who helped pay for the
youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1B 2 2058

T CC: Government helped pay for second
youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency
help pay for this arrangement for the
SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2B 2 2060

T CC: Other parent helped pay for second
youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other
parent help pay for this arrangement for
the SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3B 2 2062

T CC: Employer helped pay for second youngest
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay
for this arrangement for the SECOND
YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4B 2 2064

T CC: Other person helped pay for second
youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or
agency help pay for this arrangement for
the SECOND YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWHOPAB 1 2066

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1B-EWHOPA4B
CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the
person or agency who helped pay for the
second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1C 2 2067

T CC: Government helped pay for third youngest
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency
help pay for this arrangement for the
THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2C 2 2069

T CC: Other parent helped pay for third
youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other
parent help pay for this arrangement for
the THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3C 2 2071

T CC: Employer helped pay for third youngest
child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay
for this arrangement for the THIRD
YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4C 2 2073

T CC: Other person helped pay for third
youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or
agency help pay for this arrangement for
the THIRD YOUNGEST child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWHOPAC 1 2075

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1C-EWHOPA4C
CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the
person or agency who helped pay for the
third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHOPA1D 2 2076
T CC: Government helped pay for fourth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2D 2 2078
T CC: Other parent helped pay for fourth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3D 2 2080
T CC: Employer helped pay for fourth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4D 2 2082
T CC: Other person helped pay for fourth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWHOPAD 1 2084
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1D-EWHOPA4D
CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fourth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1E 2 2085
T CC: Government helped pay for fifth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2E 2 2087

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Other parent helped pay for fifth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3E 2 2089
T CC: Employer helped pay for fifth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4E 2 2091
T CC: Other person helped pay for fifth youngest child's care
CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWHOPAE 1 2093
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1E-EWHOPA4E
CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fifth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGA 2 2094
T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the YOUNGEST CHILD.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGA 1 2096
T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGA
CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the YOUNGEST CHILD which last for 1 or more weeks.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGB 2 2097
T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.... use for the second youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGB 1 2099

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGB
CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD which last for 1 or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGC 2 2100

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the third youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGC 1 2102

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGC
CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements which last for a week or more for THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGD 2 2103

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the fourth youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGD 1 2105

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGD
CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD which last for 1 or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGE 2 2106

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the fifth youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGE 1 2108

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGE
CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD which last for 1 or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTA 2 2109

T CC: Waiting list for a child care arrangement

CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALISTA 1 2111

T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTA
CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTB 2 2112

T CC: Waiting list for a child care arrangement

CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALISTB 1 2114

T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTB
CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian is on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTC 2 2115

T CC: Waiting list for a child care arrangement

CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a waiting list for a child care arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALISTC 1 2117

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTC
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
 the designated parent or guardian is on a
 waiting list for a child care arrangement
 for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTD 2 2118

T CC: Waiting list for a child care
 arrangement
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a
 waiting list for a child care arrangement
 for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTD 1 2120

T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTD
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
 the designated parent or guardian is
 currently on a waiting list for a child
 care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTE 2 2121

T CC: Waiting list for a child care
 arrangement
 CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a
 waiting list for a child care arrangement
 for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ALISTE 1 2123

T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTE
 CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
 the designated parent or guardian is
 currently on a waiting list for a child
 care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCUNV2 2 2124

T CC: Universe indicator.
 Universe indicator.

U All adults.

V 1 .In universe
 V 2 .(EPPMS4 = 2) not in universe
 V 3 .Not in universe for Topical
 V .Module

D ECCNUMF 4 2126

T CC: Person number of the youngest child 6-14
 Person number of the youngest child
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCNUMG 4 2130

T CC: Person number of the 2nd YOUNGEST child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

6-14

Person number of the youngest child
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMH 4 2134

T CC: Person number of the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 6-14

Person number of the youngest child
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMI 4 2138

T CC: Person number of the 4th YOUNGEST child
 6-14

Person number of the youngest child
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMJ 4 2142

T CC: Person number of the 5th YOUNGEST child
 6-14

Person number of the youngest child
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCAGEF 2 2146

T CC: Age of the YOUNGEST child 6-14

Age of the youngest child as of the
 fourth month of the reference period
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEG 2 2148

T CC: Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child 6-14

Age of the second youngest child as of
 the fourth of the reference period
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEH 2 2150

T CC: Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child 6-14

Age of the third youngest child as of the
 fourth of the reference period between
 ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEI 2 2152

T CC: Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child 6-14

Age of the fourth youngest child as of
 the fourth of the reference period
 between ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEJ 2 2154

T CC: Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child 6-14

Age of the fifth youngest child as of the
 fourth of the reference period between
 ages 6 and 14.

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECKD01F 2 2156

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or
 stepparent

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01G 2 2158

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01H 2 2160

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01I 2 2162

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD01J 2 2164

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or stepparent

CHC49_CKD2@1 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD02F 2 2166

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02G 2 2168

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02H 2 2170

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02I 2 2172

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02J 2 2174

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian

CHC49_CKD2@2 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03F 2 2176

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD03G 2 2178
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD03H 2 2180
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD03I 2 2182
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD03J 2 2184
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC49_CKD2@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04F 2 2186
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04G 2 2188
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04H 2 2190
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04I 2 2192
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04J 2 2194
 T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC49_CKD2@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD05F 2 2196
 T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular

DATA SIZE BEGIN

basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05G 2 2198

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05H 2 2200

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05I 2 2202

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05J 2 2204

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
CHC49_CKD2@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06F 2 2206

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06G 2 2208

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06H 2 2210

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06I 2 2212

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06J 2 2214

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
CHC49_CKD2@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07F 2 2216

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07G 2 2218

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07H 2 2220

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07I 2 2222

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07J 2 2224

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider CHC49_CKD2@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08F 2 2226

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08G 2 2228

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08H 2 2230

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08I 2 2232

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08J 2 2234

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center CHC49_CKD2@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09F 2 2236

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ECKD09G 2 2238

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
 CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09H 2 2240

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
 CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09I 2 2242

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
 CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09J 2 2244

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
 CHC49_CKD2@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10F 2 2246

T CC: Arrangement of lessons
 CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD10G 2 2248

T CC: Arrangement of lessons
 CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10H 2 2250

T CC: Arrangement of lessons
 CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10I 2 2252

T CC: Arrangement of lessons
 CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10J 2 2254

T CC: Arrangement of lessons
 CHC49_CKD2@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD11F 2 2256

T CC: Arrangement of clubs
 CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD11G 2 2258

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD11H 2 2260
 T CC: Arrangement of clubs
 CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD11I 2 2262
 T CC: Arrangement of clubs
 CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD11J 2 2264
 T CC: Arrangement of clubs
 CHC49_CKD2@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12F 2 2266
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12G 2 2268
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12H 2 2270
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12I 2 2272
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12J 2 2274
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 CHC49_CKD2@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13F 2 2276
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13G 2 2278

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if ... used this
 arrangement to look after the second
 youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13H 2 2280

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if ... used this
 arrangement to look after the third
 youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13I 2 2282

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if ... used this
 arrangement to look after the fourth
 youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13J 2 2284

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC49_CKD2@13 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if ... used this
 arrangement to look after the fifth
 youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ACCAREF 1 2286

T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child
 ages 6-14
 CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
 all arrangement categories used to look
 after the youngest child at least once a
 week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREG 1 2287

T CC: Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST
 child ages 6-14
 CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
 all arrangement categories used to look
 after the second youngest child at least

DATA SIZE BEGIN

once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREH 1 2288

T CC: Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST
 child ages 6-14
 CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
 all arrangement categories used to look
 after the third youngest child at least
 once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREI 1 2289

T CC: Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST
 child ages 6-14
 CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
 all arrangement categories used to look
 after the fourth youngest child at least
 once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREJ 1 2290

T CC: Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST
 child ages 6-14
 CHC49_CKD2 One global allocation flag for
 all arrangement categories used to look
 after the fifth youngest child at least
 once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECKD03AF 2 2291

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
 CHC50_CKD2A@3 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if used any of
 the following arrangements to look after
 the youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is not working or not going to
 school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
 children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD03AG 2 2293

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
 CHC50_CKD2A@3 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if used any of
 the following arrangements to look after
 the second youngest child on a regular
 basis. By regular basis, I mean at least
 ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is not working or not going to
 school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
 children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD03AH 2 2295

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
 CHC50_CKD2A@3 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if used any of

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03AI 2 2297

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC50_CKD2A@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03AJ 2 2299

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older CHC50_CKD2A@3 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AF 2 2301

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC50_CKD2A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AG 2 2303

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC50_CKD2A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AH 2 2305

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC50_CKD2A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular

DATA SIZE BEGIN

basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AI 2 2307

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC50_CKD2A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04AJ 2 2309

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 CHC50_CKD2A@4 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AF 2 2311

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC50_CKD2A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AG 2 2313

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC50_CKD2A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AH 2 2315

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent CHC50_CKD2A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AI 2 2317

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent

CHC50_CKD2A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05AJ 2 2319

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent

CHC50_CKD2A@5 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AF 2 2321

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC50_CKD2A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AG 2 2323

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC50_CKD2A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AH 2 2325

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC50_CKD2A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to

DATA SIZE BEGIN

school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AI 2 2327

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC50_CKD2A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AJ 2 2329

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative

CHC50_CKD2A@6 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AF 2 2331

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC50_CKD2A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AG 2 2333

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC50_CKD2A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AH 2 2335

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider

CHC50_CKD2A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AI 2 2337

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
CHC50_CKD2A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AJ 2 2339

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
CHC50_CKD2A@7 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AF 2 2341

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care center
CHC50_CKD2A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AG 2 2343

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care center
CHC50_CKD2A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AH 2 2345

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care center
CHC50_CKD2A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more

DATA SIZE BEGIN

children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AI 2 2347

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care center
CHC50_CKD2A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AJ 2 2349

T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care center
CHC50_CKD2A@8 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09AF 2 2351

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
CHC50_CKD2A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09AG 2 2353

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
CHC50_CKD2A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09AH 2 2355

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
CHC50_CKD2A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more

DATA SIZE BEGIN

children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09AI 2 2357

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports

CHC50_CKD2A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD09AJ 2 2359

T CC: Arrangement of organized sports

CHC50_CKD2A@9 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AF 2 2361

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC50_CKD2A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AG 2 2363

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC50_CKD2A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AH 2 2365

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC50_CKD2A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AI 2 2367

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC50_CKD2A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD10AJ 2 2369

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

CHC50_CKD2A@10 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD11AF 2 2371

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

CHC50_CKD2A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD11AG 2 2373

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

CHC50_CKD2A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD11AH 2 2375

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

CHC50_CKD2A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD11AI 2 2377
T CC: Arrangement of clubs
CHC50_CKD2A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AJ 2 2379
T CC: Arrangement of clubs
CHC50_CKD2A@11 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AF 2 2381
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC50_CKD2A@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AG 2 2383
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC50_CKD2A@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AH 2 2385
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC50_CKD2A@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD12AI 2 2387
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC50_CKD2A@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AJ 2 2389
T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
CHC50_CKD2A@12 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13AF 2 2391
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC50_CKD2A@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13AG 2 2393
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC50_CKD2A@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13AH 2 2395
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
CHC50_CKD2A@13 During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD13AI 2 2397
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC50_CKD2A@13 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if used any of
 the following arrangements to look after
 the fourth youngest child on a regular
 basis. By regular basis, I mean at least
 ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is not working or not going to
 school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
 children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13AJ 2 2399
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 CHC50_CKD2A@13 During a typical week last
 month, please tell me if used any of
 the following arrangements to look after
 the fifth youngest child on a regular
 basis. By regular basis, I mean at least
 ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is not working or not going to
 school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
 children between the ages of 6 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ACCARE1F 1 2401
 T CC: Allocation flag for YOUNGEST child 6-14
 CHC50_CKD2A One global allocation flag
 for all arrangement categories used to
 look after the youngest child at least
 once a week during the past month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1G 1 2402
 T CC: Allocation flag for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 CHC50_CKD2A One global allocation flag
 for all arrangement categories used to
 look after the second youngest child at
 least once a week during the past month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1H 1 2403
 T CC: Allocation flag for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 CHC50_CKD2A One global allocation flag
 for all arrangement categories used to
 look after the third youngest child at
 least once a week during the past month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1I 1 2404
 T CC: Allocation flag for 4th YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 CHC50_CKD2A One global allocation flag
 for all arrangement categories used to
 look after the fourth youngest child at
 least once a week during the past month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ACCARE1J 1 2405
 T CC: Allocation flag for 5th YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 CHC50_CKD2A One global allocation flag
 for all arrangement categories used to
 look after the fifth youngest child at
 least once a week during the past month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARF 2 2406
 T CC: Place the other parent cared for the
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the youngest child's
 other parent or stepparent care for him
 or her in the child's home, the other
 parent's home, another person's home, or
 someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 6
 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
 V .doesn't live w/ child)
 V 3 .Another person's home
 V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARF 1 2408
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARF
 CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the
 place the other parent cared for the
 youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARG 2 2409
 T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the second youngest
 child's other parent or stepparent care
 for him or her in the child's home, the
 other parent's home, another person's
 home, or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 6
 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
 V .doesn't live w/ child)
 V 3 .Another person's home
 V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARG 1 2411
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARG
 CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the
 place the other parent cared for the
 second youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARH 2 2412
 T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 3rd
 YOUNGEST child
 CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the third youngest
 child's other parent or stepparent care

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARH 1 2414

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARH

CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARI 2 2415

T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARI 1 2417

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARI

CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARJ 2 2418

T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC51_WHEPAR2 Did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARJ 1 2420

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARJ

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC51_WHEPAR2 Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1F 3 2421

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1F 1 2424

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1F

CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1G 3 2425

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child.

(ECKD01G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1G 1 2428

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1G

CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1H 3 2429

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child.

(ECKD01H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1H 1 2432

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1H

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1I 3 2433

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child.

(ECKD01I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1I 1 2436

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1I

CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1J 3 2437

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC52_PARHR2A How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child.

(ECKD01J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1J 1 2440

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1J

CHC52_PARHR2A Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2F 3 2441

T CC: Hours other parent cared for YOUNGEST child

CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the child. (ECKD01F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APARHR2F 1 2444

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2F

CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2G 3 2445

T CC: Hours other parent cared for SECOND YOUNGEST child

CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2G 1 2448

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2G

CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2H 3 2449

T CC: Hours other parent cared for THIRD YOUNGEST child

CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2H 1 2452

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2H

CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2I 3 2453

T CC: Hours other parent cared for FOURTH YOUNGEST child

CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2I 1 2456

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2I
CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR2J 3 2457

T CC: Hours other parent cared for FIFTH YOUNGEST child

CHC53_PARHRS2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent cared for him or her, how many of them were whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D APARHR2J 1 2460

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR2J
CHC53_PARHRS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for by the other parent while the designated parent or guardian was at work or school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF 2 2461

T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELF 1 2463

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF
CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF 2 2464

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd

DATA SIZE BEGIN

YOUNGEST child

CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the second youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELF 1 2466

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF
CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF 2 2467

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the third youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD02H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELF 1 2469

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF
CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF 2 2470

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the fourth youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELF 1 2472

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF
CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the fourth youngest child.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHSELFJ	2	2473
T CC:		Place the parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC54_WHSELF2 In which of the following places did care for the fifth youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02J=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.In the person's home
V	2	.At work or at school
V	3	.Someplace else
D AWHSELFJ	1	2475
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHSELFJ
		CHC54_WHSELF2 Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFHRF	2	2476
T CC:		Hours parent cared for YOUNGEST child while working
		CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did care for the youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent w/ the youngest child
D ASELFHRF	1	2478
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESELFHRF
		CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFHRG	2	2479
T CC:		Hours parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child while working
		CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did care for the second youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD02G=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent w/ the 2nd youngest child

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ASELFHRG	1	2481
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESELFHRG
		CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the second youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFHRH	2	2482
T CC:		Hours parent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child while working
		CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did care for the third youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD02H=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent w/ the 3rd youngest child
D ASELFHRH	1	2484
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESELFHRH
		CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the third youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFHRI	2	2485
T CC:		Hours parent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child while working
		CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did care for the fourth youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02I=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of weekly hours spent w/ the 4th youngest child
D ASELFHRI	1	2487
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESELFHRI
		CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the fourth youngest child while working or attending school.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFHRJ	2	2488
T CC:		Hours parent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child while working
		CHC55_SELFHR2 How many hours per week did care for the fifth youngest child on a regular basis whilewas/were working or at school?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/
V .the 5th youngest child

D ASELFHRJ 1 2490
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRJ
CHC55_SELFHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the parent cared for the fifth youngest child while working or attending school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB15F 2 2491
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC56_WHSB15B Did the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1 or ECKD03AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHB15F 1 2493
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHB15F
CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWSB15G 2 2494
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC56_WHSB15B Did the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03G=1 or ECKD03AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHB15G 1 2496
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHB15G
CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWSB15H 2 2497
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC56_WHSB15B Did the third youngest

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child's brother or sister age 15 or over care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03H=1 or ECKD03AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHB15H 1 2499
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHB15H
CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWSB15I 2 2500
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC56_WHSB15B Did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03I=1 or ECKD03AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHB15I 1 2502
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHB15I
CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWSB15J 2 2503
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC56_WHSB15B Did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03J=1 or ECKD03AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHB15J 1 2505
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHB15J
CHC56_WHSB15B Allocation flag for the place the sibling cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHSBHRF 2 2506
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1 or ECKD03AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRF 1 2508
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRF
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRG 2 2509
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03G=1 or ECKD03AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRG 1 2511
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRG
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the second youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRH 2 2512
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03H=1 or ECKD03AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRH 1 2514
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRH
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the third youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWSBHRI 2 2515
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03I=1 or ECKD03AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRI 1 2517
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWSBHRI
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fourth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBHRJ 2 2518
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC57_WHSBHRB How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03J=1 or ECKD03AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRJ 1 2520
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWSBHRJ
 CHC57_WHSBHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the fifth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15F 2 2521
 T CC: Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
 CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB15F 1 2523
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15F
 CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.
 V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15G 2 2524

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child

CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD03G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRBSB15G 1 2526

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15G

CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15H 2 2527

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child

CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD03H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRBSB15H 1 2529

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15H

CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15I 2 2530

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child

CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD03I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRBSB15I 1 2532

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15I

CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB15J 2 2533

T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child

CHC58_HRSB15B Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's brother or sister age 15 or over cared for him or her, how many of them was/were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling 15 years old or over is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD03J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRBSB15J 1 2535

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB15J

CHC58_HRSB15B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling age 15 or over cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14F 2 2536

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC59_WHSB14B Did the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1 or ECKD04AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14F 1 2538

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14F

CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14G 2 2539

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC59_WHSB14B Did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home,

DATA SIZE BEGIN

some other home, or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child.
 (ECKD04G=1 or ECKD04AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14G 1 2541

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14G
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14H 2 2542

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC59_WHSB14B Did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child.
 (ECKD04H=1 or ECKD04AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14H 1 2544

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14H
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14I 2 2545

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC59_WHSB14B Did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child.
 (ECKD04I=1 or ECKD04AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14I 1 2547

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14I
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSB14J 2 2548

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC59_WHSB14B Did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child.
 (ECKD04J=1 or ECKD04AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14J 1 2550

T CC: Allocation flag for EWSB14J
 CHC59_WHSB14B Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRF 2 2551

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1 or ECKD04AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRF 1 2553

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRF
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRG 2 2554

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child.
 (ECKD04G=1 or ECKD04AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRG 1 2556

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRG
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRH 2 2557

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04H=1 or ECKD04AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours
 D ASB14HRH 1 2559
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRH
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESB14HRI 2 2560
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04I=1 or ECKD04AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours
 D ASB14HRI 1 2562
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRI
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D ESB14HRJ 2 2563
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC60_SB14HB How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04J=1 or ECKD04AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours
 D ASB14HRJ 1 2565
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRJ
 CHC60_SB14HB Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSB14F 2 2566
 T CC: Hours sibling cared for the YOUNGEST

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child
 CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week that the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSB14F 1 2568
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14F
 CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the YOUNGEST child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSB14G 2 2569
 T CC: Hours sibling cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child
 CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSB14G 1 2571
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14G
 CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHRSB14H 2 2572
 T CC: Hours sibling cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child
 CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours
 D AHRSB14H 1 2574
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14H
 CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the number of hours per week a sibling under age 15 cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.
 V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14I 2 2575
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FOURTH
YOUNGEST child
CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week
that the fourth youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
her, how many of them were while
was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04I=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14I 1 2577
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14I
CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week a sibling under
age 15 cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSB14J 2 2578
T CC: Hours sibling cared for the FIFTH
YOUNGEST child
CHC61_HRSB14B Of those hours per week
that the fifth youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 cared for him or
her, how many of them were while
was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a sibling under 15 years old is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD04J=1 and
RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSB14J 1 2580
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSB14J
CHC61_HRSB14B Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week a sibling under
age 15 cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST
child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANF 2 2581
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the
YOUNGEST child
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the youngest child's
grandparent or set of grandparents
usually care for him or her in the
child's home, the grandparent's home, or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or
ECKD05AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANF 1 2583
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANF
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
place the grandparent cared for the
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANG 2 2584
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the second youngest
child's grandparent or set of
grandparents usually care for him or her
in the child's home, the grandparent's
home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or
ECKD05AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANG 1 2586
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANG
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
place the grandparent cared for the
second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANH 2 2587
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the third youngest
child's grandparent or set of
grandparents usually care for him or her
in the child's home, the grandparent's
home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or
ECKD05AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANH 1 2589
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANH
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the
place the grandparent cared for the third
youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANI 2 2590
T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 4th
YOUNGEST child
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the fourth youngest
child's grandparent or set of
grandparents usually care for him or her
in the child's home, the grandparent's
home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or ECKD05AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANI 1 2592

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANI
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANJ 2 2593

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or ECKD05AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANJ 1 2595

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE
CHC62_WHGRAN2 Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRF 2 2596

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or ECKD05AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRF 1 2598

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRF
CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRG 2 2599

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or ECKD05AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRG 1 2601

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRG
CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRH 2 2602

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or ECKD05AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRH 1 2604

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRH
CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRI 2 2605

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or ECKD05AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRI 1 2607

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRI
CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRJ 2 2608

T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC63_GRANHRB How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or ECKD05AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRJ 1 2610

T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRJ

CHC63_GRANHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANF 2 2611

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANF 1 2613

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANF

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANG 2 2614

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANG 1 2616

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANG

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRGRANH 2 2617

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANH 1 2619

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANH

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANI 2 2620

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANI 1 2622

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANI

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRGRANJ 2 2623

T CC: Hours grandparent cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD105J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRGRANJ 1 2625

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRGRANJ

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC64_HRGRAN2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the grandparent cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAF 2 2626
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or ECKD05AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAF 1 2628
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAF
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAG 2 2629
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the second youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or ECKD05AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAG 1 2631
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAG
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the second youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAH 2 2632
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the third youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ECKD05AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAH 1 2634
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAH
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the third youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAI 2 2635
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or ECKD05AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAI 1 2637
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAI
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the fourth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAJ 2 2638
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC65_PAYGRA2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did orfamily usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or ECKD05AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAJ 1 2640
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAJ
CHC65_PAYGRA2 Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFGRAF 3 2641
T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the YOUNGEST child
CHC66_AMFGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAF 1 2644

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAF

CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAG 3 2645

T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAG 1 2648

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAG

CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAH 3 2649

T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAH=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAH 1 2652

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAH

CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAI 3 2653

T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's

DATA SIZE BEGIN

grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAI=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAI 1 2656

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAI

CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAJ 3 2657

T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC66_AMTGRA2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAJ 1 2660

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAJ

CHC66_AMTGRA2 Allocation flag for the amount the parent paid to the grandparent for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAF 2 2661

T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAF 1 2663

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAF

CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAG 2 2664

T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or ECKD06AG=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAG 1 2666

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAG

CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAH 2 2667

T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or ECKD06AH=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAH 1 2669

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAH

CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAI 2 2670

T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for

CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or ECKD06AI=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAI 1 2672

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAI

CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAJ 2 2673

T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for

CHC67_WHRELA2 Did this other relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or ECKD06AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAJ 1 2675

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAJ

CHC67_WHRELA2 Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1F 2 2676

T CC: Hours the relative cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1F 1 2678

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1F

CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1G 2 2679

T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or ECKD06AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1G 1 2681

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1G

CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1H 2 2682

T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or ECKD06AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1H 1 2684

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1H

CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1I 2 2685

T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or ECKD06AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1I 1 2687

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1I

CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1J 2 2688

T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC68_RELHRB How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or ECKD06AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1J 1 2690

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1J

CHC68_RELHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2F 2 2691

T CC: Hours relative cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week

DATA SIZE BEGIN

that the youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2F 1 2693

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2F

CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2G 2 2694

T CC: Hours relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child

CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2G 1 2696

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2G

CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the SECOND YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR2H 2 2697

T CC: Hours relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child

CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR2H 1 2699

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2H

CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the THIRD YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR2I 2 2700
T CC: Hours relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child
CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours
D ARELHR2I 1 2702
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2I
CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ERELHR2J 2 2703
T CC: Hours relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child
CHC69_RELHR2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child's other relative cared for him or her, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD06J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours
D ARELHR2J 1 2705
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR2J
CHC69_RELHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the relative cared for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYRELF 2 2706
T CC: Paid relative to care for the YOUNGEST child
CHC70_PAYREL2 When the youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D APAYRELF 1 2708
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELF

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the youngest child's care
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYRELG 2 2709
T CC: Paid relative to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC70_PAYREL2 When the second youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or ECKD06AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D APAYRELG 1 2711
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELG
CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the second youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYRELH 2 2712
T CC: Paid relative to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC70_PAYREL2 When the third youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or ECKD06AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D APAYRELH 1 2714
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELH
CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the third youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYRELI 2 2715
T CC: Paid relative to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC70_PAYREL2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or
ECKD06AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELI 1 2717

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELI

CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether
or not the relative was paid by the
parents or family for the fourth youngest
child's care

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELJ 2 2718

T CC: Paid relative to care for the 5th
YOUNGEST child

CHC70_PAYREL2 When the fifth youngest
child was cared for by this other
relative, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or
ECKD06AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELJ 1 2720

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELJ

CHC70_PAYREL2 Allocation flag for whether
or not the relative was paid by the
parents or family for the fifth youngest
child's care

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELJ 3 2721

T CC: Amount paid to relative for YOUNGEST
child's care

CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the youngest child's other relative to
watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELJ 1 2724

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELJ

CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELG 3 2725

T CC: Amount paid to relative for SECOND
YOUNGEST child's care

CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the second youngest child's other
relative to watch him or her?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELG 1 2728

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELG

CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELH 3 2729

T CC: Amount paid to relative for THIRD
YOUNGEST child's care

CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the third youngest child's other relative
to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELH=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELH 1 2732

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELH

CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELI 3 2733

T CC: Amount paid to relative for FOURTH
YOUNGEST child's care

CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the fourth youngest child's other
relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELI=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELI 1 2736

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELI

CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid to the other relative for the
fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELJ 3 2737

T CC: Amount paid to relative for FIFTH

YOUNGEST child's care
CHC71_AMTREL2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
the fifth youngest child's other relative
to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)
D AAMTRELJ 1 2740
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELJ
CHC71_AMTREL2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the other relative for the fifth youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAMIF 2 2741
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1 or ECKD07AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AHRFAMIF 1 2743
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIF
CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAMIG 2 2744
T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1 or ECKD07AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AHRFAMIG 1 2746
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIG
CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAMIH 2 2747
T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1 or ECKD07AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AHRFAMIH 1 2749
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIH
CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAMII 2 2750
T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1 or ECKD07AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AHRFAMII 1 2752
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMII
CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAMIJ 2 2753
T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
CHC72_HRSFAMB How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1 or ECKD07AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D AHRFAMIJ 1 2755
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIJ
CHC72_HRSFAMB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRFAM2F 2 2756
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child spent in day care
CHC73_HRSFAMB2 Of those hours that the youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child. (ECKD07F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2F 1 2758

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2F

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2G 2 2759

T CC: Hours SECOND YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the SECOND YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2G 1 2761

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2G

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2H 2 2762

T CC: Hours THIRD YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the THIRD YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2H 1 2764

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2H

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2I 2 2765

T CC: Hours FOURTH YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FOURTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2I 1 2767

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2I

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAM2J 2 2768

T CC: Hours FIFTH YOUNGEST child spent in day care

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Of those hours that the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or in school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD07J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAM2J 1 2770

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAM2J

CHC73_HRSFAM2 Allocation flag for the number of hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in family day care while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMF 2 2771

T CC: Paid family day care to care for the YOUNGEST child

CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1 or ECKD07AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYFAMF 1 2773

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMF

CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMG 2 2774

T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 2nd

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1 or ECKD07AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D APAYFAMG 1 2776
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMG
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the second youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EPAYFAMH 2 2777
 T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1 or ECKD07AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D APAYFAMH 1 2779
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMH
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the third youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EPAYFAMI 2 2780
 T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1 or ECKD07AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D APAYFAMI 1 2782
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMI
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the fourth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EPAYFAMJ 2 2783
 T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1 or ECKD07AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D APAYFAMJ 1 2785
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMJ
 CHC74_PAYFAM2 Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the fifth youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTFAMF 3 2786
 T CC: Amount paid to family day care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMF=1)
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:170 .Amount paid to family day care
 D AAMTFAMF 1 2789
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMF
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTFAMG 3 2790
 T CC: Amount paid to family day care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMG=1)
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:170 .Amount paid to family day care
 D AAMTFAMG 1 2793
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMG
 CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the second youngest child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTFAMH	3	2794
T CC:		Amount paid to family day care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
		CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the third youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMH=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:170	.Amount paid to family day care
D AAMTFAMH	1	2797
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTFAMH
		CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the third youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTFAMI	3	2798
T CC:		Amount paid to family day care for 4th YOUNGEST child
		CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fourth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMI=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:170	.Amount paid to family day care
D AAMTFAMI	1	2801
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTFAMI
		CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the fourth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMTFAMJ	3	2802
T CC:		Amount paid to family day care for 5th YOUNGEST child
		CHC75_AMTFAM2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fifth youngest child?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMJ=1)
V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:170	.Amount paid to family day care
D AAMTFAMJ	1	2805
T CC:		Allocation flag for TAMTFAMJ
		CHC75_AMTFAM2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the fifth youngest child.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHDAYCF	2	2806
T CC:		Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for
		CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.At work or at school
V	2	.Someplace else, including
V		.working at child care or day care center
D AWHDAYCF	1	2808
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHDAYCF
		CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHDAYCG	2	2809
T CC:		Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
		CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.At work or at school
V	2	.Someplace else, including
V		.working at child care or day care center
D AWHDAYCG	1	2811
T CC:		Allocation flag for EWHDAYCG
		CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHDAYCH	2	2812
T CC:		Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
		CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.At work or at school
V	2	.Someplace else, including
V		.working at child care or day care center
D AWHDAYCH	1	2814

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCH
 CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCI 2 2815
 T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for
 CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCI 1 2817
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCI
 CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCJ 2 2818
 T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for
 CHC76_WHDAYC2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1 or ECKD08AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCJ 1 2820
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCJ
 CHC76_WHDAYC2 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSF 2 2821
 T CC: Weekly hours the YOUNGEST child was in day care
 CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSF 1 2823
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSF
 CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in a child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSG 2 2824
 T CC: Weekly hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in day care
 CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSG 1 2826
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSG
 CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in a child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSH 2 2827
 T CC: Weekly hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in day care
 CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSH 1 2829
 T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSH
 CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in a child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSI 2 2830
 T CC: Weekly hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was in day care
 CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1:99	.Number of hours			
D ADAYHRSI	1	2832			
T CC:		Allocation flag for EDAYHRSI			
		CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the			
		number of hours per week the fourth			
		youngest child was cared for in a child			
		care or day care center.			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EDAYHRSJ	2	2833			
T CC:		Weekly hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was			
		in day care			
		CHC77_DYHRA2 How many hours per WEEK was			
		the fifth youngest child cared for in			
		this child care or day care center?			
U		For cases where the designated parent or			
		guardian has one or more children between			
		the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care			
		is one of the arrangements used to look			
		after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1			
		or ECKD08AJ=1)			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1:99	.Number of hours			
D ADAYHRSJ	1	2835			
T CC:		Allocation flag for EDAYHRSJ			
		CHC77_DYHRA2 Allocation flag for the			
		number of hours per week the fifth			
		youngest child was cared for in a child			
		care or day care center.			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EHRDAYCF	2	2836			
T CC:		Hours the YOUNGEST child was at day care			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week			
		that the youngest child was cared for in			
		this child care center, how many of them			
		were while was/were working or at			
		school?			
U		For cases where the designated parent or			
		guardian is working or going to school, has			
		one or more children between the ages of 6			
		and 14, and child or day care is one of the			
		arrangements used to look after the YOUNGEST			
		child. (ECKD08F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	0:99	.Number of hours			
D AHRDAYCF	1	2838			
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRDAYCF			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the			
		number of hours per week the YOUNGEST			
		child was cared for in a child care or			
		day care center while the designated			
		parent or guardian was working or at			
		school.			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EHRDAYCG	2	2839			
T CC:		Hours the SECOND YOUNGEST child was at			
		day care			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week			
		that the second youngest child was cared			
		for in this child care center, how many			
		of them were while was/were working			
		or at school?			
U		For cases where the designated parent or			
		guardian is working or going to school, has			
		one or more children between the ages of 6			
		and 14, and child or day care is one of the			
		arrangements used to look after the SECOND			
		YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	0:99	.Number of hours			
D AHRDAYCG	1	2841			
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRDAYCG			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the			
		number of hours per week the SECOND			
		YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child			
		care or day care center while the			
		designated parent or guardian was working			
		or at school.			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EHRDAYCH	2	2842			
T CC:		Hours the THIRD YOUNGEST child was at			
		day care			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week			
		that the third youngest child was cared			
		for in this child care center, how many			
		of them were while was/were working			
		or at school?			
U		For cases where the designated parent or			
		guardian is working or going to school, has			
		one or more children between the ages of 6			
		and 14, and child or day care is one of the			
		arrangements used to look after the THIRD			
		YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	0:99	.Number of hours			
D AHRDAYCH	1	2844			
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRDAYCH			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the			
		number of hours per week the THIRD			
		YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child			
		care or day care center while the			
		designated parent or guardian was working			
		or at school.			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EHRDAYCI	2	2845			
T CC:		Hours the FOURTH YOUNGEST child was at			
		day care			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week			
		that the fourth youngest child was cared			
		for in this child care center, how many			
		of them were while was/were working			
		or at school?			
U		For cases where the designated parent or			
		guardian is working or going to school, has			
		one or more children between the ages of 0			
		and 5, and child or day care is one of the			
		arrangements used to look after the FOURTH			
		YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	0:99	.Number of hours			
D AHRDAYCI	1	2847			
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRDAYCI			
		CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the			
		number of hours per week the FOURTH			
		YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child			
		care or day care center while the			
		designated parent or guardian was working			
		or at school.			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRDAYCJ 2 2848
T CC: Hours the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was at day care
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care center, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the FIFTH YOUNGEST child. (ECKD08J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRDAYCJ 1 2850
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRDAYCJ
CHC78_HRDAYC2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child was cared for in a child care or day care center while the designated parent or guardian was working or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYF 2 2851
T CC: Paid day care center to care for YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYF 1 2853
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYF
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the youngest child.
V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYG 2 2854
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYG 1 2856
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYG

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the second youngest child.
V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYH 2 2857
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYH 1 2859
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYH
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the third youngest child.
V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYI 2 2860
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYI 1 2862
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYI
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYJ 2 2863
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC79_PAYDAY2 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1 or ECKD08AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYJ 1 2865
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYJ
CHC79_PAYDAY2 Allocation flag for whether the designated parent or guardian or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYF 3 2866
T CC: Amount paid for YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care
V .care

D AAMTDAYF 1 2869
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYF
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYG 3 2870
T CC: Amount paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYG=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care
V .care

D AAMTDAYG 1 2873
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYG
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYH 3 2874
T CC: Amount paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last

DATA SIZE BEGIN

month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYH=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care
V .care

D AAMTDAYH 1 2877
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYH
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYI 3 2878
T CC: Amount paid for 4th YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYI=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care
V .care

D AAMTDAYI 1 2881
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYI
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYJ 3 2882
T CC: Amount paid for 5th YOUNGEST child's day care
CHC80_AMTDAY2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYJ=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care
V .care

D AAMTDAYJ 1 2885
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYJ
CHC80_AMTDAY2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWISPORF 2 2886
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child participated in

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

sports
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else
 D AWHSPORF 1 2888
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORF
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child played organized sports.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EWHSPORG 2 2889
 T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the second youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else
 D AWHSPORG 1 2891
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORG
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child played organized sports.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EWHSPORH 2 2892
 T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the third youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else
 D AWHSPORH 1 2894
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORH
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child played organized sports.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EWHSPORI 2 2895
 T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child participated in sports
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the fourth youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else
 D AWHSPORI 1 2897
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORI
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child played organized sports.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EWHSPORJ 2 2898
 T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child participated in sports
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Did the fifth youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else
 D AWHSPORJ 1 2900
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORJ
 CHC81_WHSPOR2 Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child played organized sports.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHSPORTF 2 2901
 T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child participated in sports
 CHC82_WHSPORA How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child participate in organized sports?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours
 D AHSPORTF 1 2903
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTF
 CHC82_WHSPORA Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the youngest child participated in organized sports.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EHSPORTG 2 2904
 T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
 CHC82_WHSPORA How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child participate in organized sports?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe	CHC82_WHSPORA	Allocation flag for the	
V	1:99	.Number of hours	number of weekly hours the fifth youngest		
D AHSPORTG	1	2906	child participated in organized sports.		
T CC:	Allocation flag for EHSPORTG		V	0	.Not imputed
CHC82_WHSPORA	Allocation flag for the		V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
number of weekly hours the second			V	.deck)	
youngest child participated in organized			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
sports.			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	0	.Not imputed	D EHRSPORF	2	2916
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	T CC:	Hours YOUNGEST child participated in	
V	.deck)		sports		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	CHC83_HRSPOR2	Of those hours per week	
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	that the youngest child participated in		
D EHSPORTH	2	2907	organized sports, how many of them were		
T CC:	Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child		while was/were working or at school?		
participated in sports			U For cases where the designated parent or		
CHC82_WHSPORA	How many hours per WEEK did		guardian is working or going to school, has		
the third youngest child participate in			one or more children between the ages of 6		
organized sports?			and 14, and the youngest child participates		
U For cases where the designated parent or			in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 and RRHRSWK		
guardian has one or more children between			GT 0)		
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest			V	-1	.Not in universe
child participates in organized sports.			V	0:99	.Number of hours
(ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)			D AHRSPORF	1	2918
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSPORF	
V	1:99	.Number of hours	CHC83_HRSPOR2	Allocation flag for the	
D AHSPOPTH	1	2909	number of hours per week the youngest		
T CC:	Allocation flag for EHSPORTH		child participated in sports while the		
CHC82_WHSPORA	Allocation flag for the		designated parent or guardian was at work		
number of weekly hours the third youngest			or in school.		
child participated in organized sports.			V	0	.Not imputed
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	.deck)	
V	.deck)		V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	D EHRSPORG	2	2919
D EHSPORTI	2	2910	T CC:	Hours SECOND YOUNGEST child participated	
T CC:	Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child		in sports		
participated in sports			CHC83_HRSPOR2	Of those hours per week	
CHC82_WHSPORA	How many hours per WEEK did		that the second youngest child		
the fourth youngest child participate in			participated in organized sports, how		
organized sports?			many of them were while was/were		
U For cases where the designated parent or			working or at school?		
guardian has one or more children between			U For cases where the designated parent or		
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest			guardian is working or going to school, has		
child participates in organized sports.			one or more children between the ages of 6		
(ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)			and 14, and the second youngest child		
V	-1	.Not in universe	participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1		
V	1:99	.Number of hours	and RRHRSWK GT 0)		
D AHSPORTI	1	2912	V	-1	.Not in universe
T CC:	Allocation flag for EHSPORTI		V	0:99	.Number of hours
CHC82_WHSPORA	Allocation flag for the		D AHRSPORG	1	2921
number of weekly hours the fourth			T CC:	Allocation flag for EHRSPORG	
youngest child participated in organized			CHC83_HRSPOR2	Allocation flag for the	
sports.			number of hours per week the second		
V	0	.Not imputed	youngest child participated in sports		
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	while the designated parent or guardian		
V	.deck)		was at work or in school.		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	0	.Not imputed
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
D EHSPORTJ	2	2913	V	.deck)	
T CC:	Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child		V	2	.Cold deck imputation
participated in sports			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
CHC82_WHSPORA	How many hours per WEEK did		D EHRSPORH	2	2922
the fifth youngest child participate in			T CC:	Hours THIRD YOUNGEST child participated	
organized sports?			in sports		
U For cases where the designated parent or			CHC83_HRSPOR2	Of those hours per week	
guardian has one or more children between			that the third youngest child		
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest			participated in organized sports, how		
child participates in organized sports.			many of them were while was/were		
(ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)			working or at school?		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U For cases where the designated parent or		
V	1:99	.Number of hours	guardian is working or going to school, has		
D AHSPORTJ	1	2915	one or more children between the ages of 6		
T CC:	Allocation flag for EHSPORTJ		and 14, and the third youngest child		
			participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1		
			and RRHRSWK GT 0)		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORH 1 2924

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORH
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSPORI 2 2925

T CC: Hours FOURTH YOUNGEST child participated in sports
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child participated in organized sports, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORI 1 2927

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORI
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSPORJ 2 2928

T CC: Hours FIFTH YOUNGEST child participated in sports
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child participated in organized sports, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSPORJ 1 2930

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSPORJ
CHC83_HRSPOR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child participated in sports while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOF 2 2931

T CC: Parent paid for the YOUNGEST child to play sports
CHC84_PAYSPOR Did or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to participate in

DATA SIZE BEGIN

organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSPOF 1 2933

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSPOF
CHC84_PAYSPOR Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOG 2 2934

T CC: Parent paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSPOR Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSPOG 1 2936

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSPOG
CHC84_PAYSPOR Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the second youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOH 2 2937

T CC: Parent paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSPOR Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSPOH 1 2939

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSPOH
CHC84_PAYSPOR Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the third youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOI 2 2940

T CC: Parent paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSPOR Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSP0I 1 2942

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0I
CHC84_PAYSP0R Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fourth youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSP0J 2 2943

T CC: Parent paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to play sports

CHC84_PAYSP0R Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSP0J 1 2945

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0J
CHC84_PAYSP0R Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fifth youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0F 2 2946

T CC: Amount for the YOUNGEST child to be in sports

CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0F=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0F 1 2948

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0F
CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0G 2 2949

T CC: Amount for the 2nd YOUNGEST child to be in sports

CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0G=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0G 1 2951

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0G

CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0H 2 2952

T CC: Amount for the 3rd YOUNGEST child to be in sports

CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0H=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0H 1 2954

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0H

CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0I 2 2955

T CC: Amount for the 4th YOUNGEST child to be in sports

CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0I=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0I 1 2957

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0I

CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0J 2 2958

T CC: Amount for the 5th YOUNGEST child to be in sports

CHC85_AMTSP02 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0J=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0J 1 2960
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0J
CHC85_AMTSP02 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSF 2 2961
T CC: Place where the YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC86_WHLESS2 When the youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSF 1 2963
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSF
CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSG 2 2964
T CC: Place where the 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC86_WHLESS2 When the second youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or ECKD10AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSG 1 2966
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSG
CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child took lessons

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSH 2 2967
T CC: Place where the 3rd YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC86_WHLESS2 When the third youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or ECKD10AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSH 1 2969
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSH
CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

place where the third youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSI 2 2970
T CC: Place where the 4th YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC86_WHLESS2 When the fourth youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or ECKD10AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSI 1 2972
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSI
CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSJ 2 2973
T CC: Place where the 5th YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC86_WHLESS2 When the fifth youngest child took lessons, did these usually take place at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or ECKD10AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSJ 1 2975
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSJ
CHC86_WHLESS2 Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1F 2 2976
T CC: Weekly hours that the YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1F 1 2978
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1F
CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child received lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRLES1G 2 2979
T CC: Weekly hours that the 2nd YOUNGEST child took lessons
 CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or ECKD10AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1G 1 2981
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1G
 CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1H 2 2982
T CC: Weekly hours that the 3rd YOUNGEST child took lessons
 CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or ECKD10AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1H 1 2984
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1H
 CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the third youngest child received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1I 2 2985
T CC: Weekly hours that the 4th YOUNGEST child took lessons
 CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or ECKD10AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1I 1 2987
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1I
 CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1J 2 2988
T CC: Weekly hours that the 5th YOUNGEST child took lessons
 CHC87_HRLESSA For about how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or ECKD10AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1J 1 2990
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1J
 CHC87_HRLESSA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2F 2 2991
T CC: Number of hours YOUNGEST child took lessons
 CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2F 1 2993
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2F
 CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2G 2 2994
T CC: Number of hours SECOND YOUNGEST child took lessons
 CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2G 1 2996
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2G
 CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2H 2 2997
T CC: Number of hours THIRD YOUNGEST child took lessons
 CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2H 1 2999

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2H
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2I 2 3000

T CC: Number of hours FOURTH YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2I 1 3002

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2I
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES2J 2 3003

T CC: Number of hours FIFTH YOUNGEST child took lessons
CHC88_HRLESS2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was taking lessons, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES2J 1 3005

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES2J
CHC88_HRLESS2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was taking lessons while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF 2 3006

T CC: Parent paid for YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to take these lessons?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESF 1 3008

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESF
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF 2 3009

T CC: Parent paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or ECKD10AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESF 1 3011

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESF
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the second youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF 2 3012

T CC: Parent paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or ECKD10AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESF 1 3014

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESF
CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the third youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF 2 3015

T CC: Parent paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to take lessons
CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to take these

DATA SIZE BEGIN

lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or ECKD10AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D APAYLESI 1 3017
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESI
 CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fourth youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D EPAYLESJ 2 3018
 T CC: Parent paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to take lessons
 CHC89_PAYLES2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to take these lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or ECKD10AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 D APAYLESJ 1 3020
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESJ
 CHC89_PAYLES2 Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTLESF 3 3021
 T CC: Weekly amount for YOUNGEST child's lessons
 CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to take lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESF=1)
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons
 D AAMTLESF 1 3024
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESF
 CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTLESG 3 3025
 T CC: Weekly amount for 2nd YOUNGEST child's lessons
 CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to take lessons?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESG=1)
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons
 D AAMTLESG 1 3028
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESG
 CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the second youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTLESH 3 3029
 T CC: Weekly amount for 3rd YOUNGEST child's lessons
 CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to take lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESH=1)
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons
 D AAMTLESH 1 3032
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESH
 CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the third youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTLESI 3 3033
 T CC: Weekly amount for 4th YOUNGEST child's lessons
 CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to take lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESI=1)
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons
 D AAMTLESI 1 3036
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESI
 CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the fourth youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
 D TAMTLESJ 3 3037
 T CC: Weekly amount for 5th YOUNGEST child's lessons
 CHC90_AMTLES2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to take lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(EPAYLESJ=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons
D AAMTLESJ 1 3040
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESJ
CHC90_AMTLES2 Allocation flag for the
amount paid per week for the fifth
youngest child's lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHCLUBF 2 3041
T CC: Place of YOUNGEST child's club meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your youngest child
participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or
ECKD11AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else
D AWHCLUBF 1 3043
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBF
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHCLUBG 2 3044
T CC: Place of 2nd YOUNGEST child's club
meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your second youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or
ECKD11AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else
D AWHCLUBG 1 3046
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBG
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the second youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHCLUBH 2 3047
T CC: Place of 3rd YOUNGEST child's club
meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your third youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or
ECKD11AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Someplace else
D AWHCLUBH 1 3049
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBH
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the third youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHCLUBI 2 3050
T CC: Place of 4th YOUNGEST child's club
meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your fourth youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or
ECKD11AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else
D AWHCLUBI 1 3052
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBI
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the fourth youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWHCLUBJ 2 3053
T CC: Place of 5th YOUNGEST child's club
meetings
CHC91_WHCLUB2 When your fifth youngest
child participated in this club, were the
meetings held at school or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or
ECKD11AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else
D AWHCLUBJ 1 3055
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBJ
CHC91_WHCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
place where the fifth youngest child
participated in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ECLUBHRF 2 3056
T CC: Weekly hours YOUNGEST child attended
clubs
CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did
the youngest child spend at club
meetings?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or
ECKD11AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours
D ACLUBHRF 1 3058

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRF
 CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week that the
 youngest child participated in clubs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRG 2 3059

T CC: Weekly hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended clubs

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did
 the second youngest child spend at club
 meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
 child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or
 ECKD11AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRG 1 3061

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRG

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week that the second
 youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRH 2 3062

T CC: Weekly hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended clubs

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did
 the third youngest child spend at club
 meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
 child participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or
 ECKD11AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRH 1 3064

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRH

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week that the third
 youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRI 2 3065

T CC: Weekly hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended clubs

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did
 the fourth youngest child spend at club
 meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
 child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or
 ECKD11AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRI 1 3067

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRI

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week that the fourth
 youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRJ 2 3068

T CC: Weekly hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended clubs

CHC92_WHCLUBA How many hours per WEEK did
 the fifth youngest child spend at club
 meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
 child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or
 ECKD11AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRJ 1 3070

T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRJ

CHC92_WHCLUBA Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week that the fifth
 youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBF 2 3071

T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child spent in a club
 CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week
 that the youngest child spent at club
 meetings, how many of them were while
 was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 6
 and 14, and the youngest child participates
 in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBF 1 3073

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBF

CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the YOUNGEST
 child spent participating in clubs while
 the designated parent or guardian was at
 work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBG 2 3074

T CC: Hours SECOND YOUNGEST child spent in a club

CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week
 that the second youngest child spent at
 club meetings, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 6
 and 14, and the second youngest child
 participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 and
 RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBG 1 3076

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBG

CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the SECOND
 YOUNGEST child spent participating in
 clubs while the designated parent or
 guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBH 2 3077
T CC: Hours THIRD YOUNGEST child spent in a club
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child spent at club meetings, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBH 1 3079
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBH
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the THIRD YOUNGEST child spent participating in clubs while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBI 2 3080
T CC: Hours FOURTH YOUNGEST child spent in a club
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child spent at club meetings, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBI 1 3082
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBI
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FOURTH YOUNGEST child spent participating in clubs while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRCLUBJ 2 3083
T CC: Hours FIFTH YOUNGEST child spent in a club
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent at club meetings, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRCLUBJ 1 3085
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRCLUBJ
CHC93_HRCLUB2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the FIFTH YOUNGEST child spent participating in clubs while the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian was at work or in school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUF 2 3086
T CC: Parent paid for YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or ECKD11AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUF 1 3088
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUF
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the youngest child's participation in a club.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUG 2 3089
T CC: Parent paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or ECKD11AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUG 1 3091
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUG
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the second youngest child's participation in a club.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUH 2 3092
T CC: Parent paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or ECKD11AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYCLUH 1 3094
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUH
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the third youngest child's participation in a club.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed	V		.deck)
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V		.deck)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D EPAYCLUI	2	3095	D TAMFCLUG	2	3104
T CC: Parent paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club			T CC: Payment for the 2nd YOUNGEST child to be in a club		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?			CHC95_AMFCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to belong to club(s)?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or ECKD11AI=1)			U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUG=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1:40	.Amount paid
V	2	.No			
D APAYCLUI	1	3097	D AAMFCLUG	1	3106
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUI			T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFCLUG		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fourth youngest child's participation in a club.			CHC95_AMFCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child's participation in clubs.		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)	V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EPAYCLUJ	2	3098	D TAMFCLUH	2	3107
T CC: Parent paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club			T CC: Payment for the 3rd YOUNGEST child to be in a club		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?			CHC95_AMFCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to belong to club(s)?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or ECKD11AJ=1)			U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUH=1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1:40	.Amount paid
V	2	.No			
D APAYCLUJ	1	3100	D AAMFCLUH	1	3109
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUJ			T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFCLUH		
CHC94_PAYCLU2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fifth youngest child's participation in a club.			CHC95_AMFCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child's participation in clubs.		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)	V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMFCLUF	2	3101	D TAMFCLUI	2	3110
T CC: Payment for the YOUNGEST child to be in a club			T CC: Payment for the 4th YOUNGEST child to be in a club		
CHC95_AMFCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to belong to club(s)?			CHC95_AMFCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to belong to club(s)?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUF=1)			U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUI=1)		
V	0	.None or not in universe	V	0	.None or not in universe
V	1:40	.Amount paid	V	1:40	.Amount paid
D AAMFCLUF	1	3103	D AAMFCLUI	1	3112
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFCLUF			T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFCLUI		
CHC95_AMFCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child's participation in clubs.			CHC95_AMFCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child's participation in clubs.		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
		.deck)	V		.deck)
			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TAMTCLUJ 2 3113
T CC: Payment for the 5th YOUNGEST child to be in a club
CHC95_AMTCLU2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to belong to club(s)?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUJ=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:40 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUJ 1 3115
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUJ
CHC95_AMTCLU2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child's participation in clubs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOF 2 3116
T CC: Place of YOUNGEST child's school program
CHC96_WHSCH02 When the youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participates in before or after school programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or school
V 2 .At child's school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOF 1 3118
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOF
CHC96_WHSCH02 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child participated in school programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOG 2 3119
T CC: Place of 2nd YOUNGEST child's school program
CHC96_WHSCH02 When the second youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12G=1 or ECKD12AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or school
V 2 .At child's school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOG 1 3121
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOG
CHC96_WHSCH02 Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child participated in school programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOH 2 3122
T CC: Place of 3rd YOUNGEST child's school program
CHC96_WHSCH02 When the third youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or school
V 2 .At child's school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOH 1 3124
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOH
CHC96_WHSCH02 Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child participated in school programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOI 2 3125
T CC: Place of 4th YOUNGEST child's school program
CHC96_WHSCH02 When the fourth youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or school
V 2 .At child's school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOI 1 3127
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOI
CHC96_WHSCH02 Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child participated in school programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOJ 2 3128
T CC: Place of 5th YOUNGEST child's school program
CHC96_WHSCH02 When the fifth youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or school
V 2 .At child's school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOJ 1 3130
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOJ
CHC96_WHSCH02 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

place where the fifth youngest child participated in the school programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCHO1F 2 3131

T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child spent in school care

CHC97_WHSCHOA About how many hours per WEEK did the youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCHO1F 1 3133

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCHO1F

CHC97_WHSCHOA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child spent in a before or after school care program

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCHO1G 2 3134

T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in school care

CHC97_WHSCHOA About how many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12G=1 or ECKD12AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCHO1G 1 3136

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCHO1G

CHC97_WHSCHOA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child spent in a before or after school care program

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCHO1H 2 3137

T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in school care

CHC97_WHSCHOA About how many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCHO1H 1 3139

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCHO1H

CHC97_WHSCHOA Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

number of hours per week that the third youngest child spent in a before or after school care program

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCHO1I 2 3140

T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child spent in school care

CHC97_WHSCHOA About how many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCHO1I 1 3142

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCHO1I

CHC97_WHSCHOA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCHO1J 2 3143

T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child spent in school care

CHC97_WHSCHOA About how many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in before or after the school care programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCHO1J 1 3145

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCHO1J

CHC97_WHSCHOA Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSC2F 2 3146

T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child spent in school care

CHC98_HRSCHO2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participated in before or after school programs. (ECKD12F=1 and RRHSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AHRSCH2F 1 3148
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2F
CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2G 2 3149
T CC: Hours SECOND YOUNGEST child spent in school care
CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the second youngest child participated in before before or after school programs. (ECKD12G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2G 1 3151
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2G
CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2H 2 3152
T CC: Hours THIRD YOUNGEST child spent in school care
CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the third youngest child participated in before or after school programs. (ECKD12H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2H 1 3154
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2H
CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2I 2 3155
T CC: Hours FOURTH YOUNGEST child spent in school care
CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fourth youngest child participated in before or after school programs. (ECKD12I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2I 1 3157
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2I
CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCH2J 2 3158
T CC: Hours FIFTH YOUNGEST child spent in school care
CHC98_HRSCH02 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent at these before or after school programs, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the fifth youngest child participated in before before or after school programs. (ECKD12J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCH2J 1 3160
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCH2J
CHC98_HRSCH02 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child spent in school care programs while the designated parent or guardian was at work.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHF 2 3161
T CC: Paid for YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHF 1 3163
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHF
CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the youngest child's before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHG 2 3164
T CC: Paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to attend

DATA SIZE BEGIN

school programs
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12G=1 or ECKD12AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYSCHG 1 3166

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHG
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the second youngest child's before or after school care programs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHH 2 3167

T CC: Paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYSCHH 1 3169

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHH
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the third youngest child's before or after school care programs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHI 2 3170

T CC: Paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYSCHI 1 3172

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHI
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fourth youngest child's before or after school care programs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPAYSCHJ 2 3173

T CC: Paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYSCHJ 1 3175

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHJ
 CHC99_PAYSCH2 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fifth youngest child's before or after school care programs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFSCHF 3 3176

T CC: Amount paid for school care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC100_AMFSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHF=1)

 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMFSCHF 1 3179

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFSCHF
 CHC100_AMFSCH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFSCHG 3 3180

T CC: Amount paid for school care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 CHC100_AMFSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHG=1)

 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMFSCHG 1 3183

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFSCHG
 CHC100_AMFSCH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHH 3 3184
T CC: Amount paid for school care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHH=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHH 1 3187
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHH
CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHI 3 3188
T CC: Amount paid for school care for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHI=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHI 1 3191
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHI
CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHJ 3 3192
T CC: Amount paid for school care for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC100_AMTSCH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in before or after school care programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHJ=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHJ 1 3195
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHJ
CHC100_AMTSCH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEF 2 3196
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or ECKD13AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEF 1 3198
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEF
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEG 2 3199
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or ECKD13AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEG 1 3201
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEG
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEH 2 3202
T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or ECKD13AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEH 1 3204
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEH

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEI 2 3205

T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 or ECKD13AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .The non-relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEI 1 3207

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEI

CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEJ 2 3208

T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

CHC101_WHOTHE2 Did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .The non-relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEJ 1 3210

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEJ

CHC101_WHOTHE2 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRF 2 3211

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the YOUNGEST child

CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or ECKD13AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AOTHEHRF 1 3213

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRF

CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRG 2 3214

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or ECKD13AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRG 1 3216

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRG

CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRH 2 3217

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or ECKD13AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRH 1 3219

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRH

CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRI 2 3220

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 or ECKD13AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRI 1 3222

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRI

CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRJ 2 3223

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child

CHC102_OTHHRB How many hours per WEEK did
this non-relative usually care for the
fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or
ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRJ 1 3225

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRJ

CHC102_OTHHRB Allocation flag for the
number of hours per week the non-relative
cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHROTHERF 2 3226

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for YOUNGEST
child

CHC104_HROTHE2 Of those hours per week
that the youngest child was cared for by
this non-relative, how many of them were
while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the youngest
child. (ECKD13F=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHERF 1 3228

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERF

CHC104_HROTHE2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours the non-relative cared
for the YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHERG 2 3229

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for SECOND
YOUNGEST child

CHC104_HROTHE2 Of those hours per week
that the second youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, how many of
them were while was/were working or
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the second
youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHERG 1 3231

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERG

CHC104_HROTHE2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours the non-relative cared
for the SECOND YOUNGEST child.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHERH 2 3232

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for THIRD
YOUNGEST child

CHC104_HROTHE2 Of those hours per week
that the third youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, how many of
them were while was/were working or
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the third
youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHERH 1 3234

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERH

CHC104_HROTHE2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours the non-relative cared
for the THIRD YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHERI 2 3235

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for FOURTH
YOUNGEST child

CHC104_HROTHE2 Of those hours per week
that the fourth youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, how many of
them were while was/were working or
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the fourth
youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHERI 1 3237

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERI

CHC104_HROTHE2 Allocation flag for the
number of hours the non-relative cared
for the FOURTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EHROTHERJ 2 3238

T CC: Hours non-relative cared for FIFTH
YOUNGEST child

CHC104_HROTHE2 Of those hours per week
that the fifth youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, how many of
them were while was/were working or
at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and a non-relative is one of the
arrangements used to look after the fifth
youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHROTHERJ 1 3240

T CC: Allocation flag for EHROTHERJ

CHC104_HROTHE2 Allocation flag for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

number of hours the non-relative cared
for the FIFTH YOUNGEST child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (hot deck)

D EPAYOTHF 2 3241

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the
YOUNGEST child

CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the youngest child
was cared for by this non-relative, did
.... or family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or
ECKD13AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHF 1 3243

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHF

CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for
whether payment was made to the
non-relative for taking care of the
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHG 2 3244

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child

CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the second youngest
child was cared for by this non-relative,
did or family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or
ECKD13AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHG 1 3246

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHG

CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for
whether payment was made to the
non-relative for taking care of the
second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHH 2 3247

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child

CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the third youngest
child was cared for by this non-relative,
did or family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or
ECKD13AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APAYOTHH 1 3249

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHH

CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for
whether payment was made to the
non-relative for taking care of the third
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHI 2 3250

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 4th
YOUNGEST child

CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the fourth youngest
child was cared for by this non-relative,
did or family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 or
ECKD13AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHI 1 3252

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHI

CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for
whether payment was made to the
non-relative for taking care of the
fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHJ 2 3253

T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 5th
YOUNGEST child

CHC105_PAYOTH2 When the fifth youngest
child was cared for by this non-relative,
did or family usually make any
money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or
ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHJ 1 3255

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHJ

CHC105_PAYOTH2 Allocation flag for
whether payment was made to the
non-relative for taking care of the fifth
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFOTHF 3 3256

T CC: Payment made to non-relative for the
YOUNGEST child

CHC106_AMFOTH2 In a typical WEEK last
month, how much did ... or ... family pay
this non-relative to care for the
youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child and a payment is made.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(EPAYOTHF=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative
D AAMFOTHF 1 3259
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFOTHF
CHC106_AMFOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMFOTHG 3 3260
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 2nd YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMFOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the second youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHG=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative
D AAMFOTHG 1 3263
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFOTHG
CHC106_AMFOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMFOTHH 3 3264
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 3rd YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMFOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the third youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHH=1)
V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative
D AAMFOTHH 1 3267
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFOTHH
CHC106_AMFOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMFOTHI 3 3268
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 4th YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMFOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fourth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHI=1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative
D AAMFOTHI 1 3271
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFOTHI
CHC106_AMFOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D TAMFOTLJ 3 3272
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 5th YOUNGEST child
CHC106_AMFOTH2 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHF=1)

V 0 .None or not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative
D AAMFOTLJ 1 3275
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFOTLJ
CHC106_AMFOTH2 Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WF 2 3276
T CC: YOUNGEST child attended school last month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the youngest child usually attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASCH00WF 1 3278
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WF
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the youngest child attended school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WG 2 3279
T CC: 2nd YOUNGEST child attended school last month
CHC107_SCH00WK Did the second youngest child usually attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
D ASCH00WG 1 3281
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WG
CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child attended school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WH	2	3282
T CC:		3rd YOUNGEST child attended school last month
		CHC107_SCH00WK Did the third youngest child usually attend school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASCH00WH	1	3284
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESCH00WH
		CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WI	2	3285
T CC:		4th YOUNGEST child attended school last month
		CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fourth youngest child usually attend school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASCH00WI	1	3287
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESCH00WI
		CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESCH00WJ	2	3288
T CC:		5th YOUNGEST child attended school last month
		CHC107_SCH00WK Did the fifth youngest child usually attend school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ASCH00WJ	1	3290
T CC:		Allocation flag for ESCH00WJ
		CHC107_SCH00WK Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child attended school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHWF	2	3291
T CC:		Hours per week the YOUNGEST child was in school
		CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually in school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WF = 1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of hours
D AHRSCHWF	1	3293
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRSCHWF
		CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHWG	2	3294
T CC:		Hours per week the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school
		CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually in school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WG = 1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of hours
D AHRSCHWG	1	3296
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRSCHWG
		CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was in school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHWH	2	3297
T CC:		Hours per week the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school
		CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually in school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WH = 1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of hours
D AHRSCHWH	1	3299
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRSCHWH
		CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was in school last month.
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHWI	2	3300
T CC:		Hours per week the 4th YOUNGEST child was in school
		CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually in school last month?
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WI = 1)
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of hours
D AHRSCHWI	1	3302
T CC:		Allocation flag for EHRSCHWI
		CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was in school last month.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWJ 2 3303

T CC: Hours per week the 5th YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC108_HRSCHWK About how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWJ 1 3305

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWJ
CHC108_HRSCHWK Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOF 2 3306

T CC: Hours per week YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WF = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOF 1 3308

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOF
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOG 2 3309

T CC: Hours per week SECOND YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WG = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOG 1 3311

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOG
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOH 2 3312

T CC: Hours per week THIRD YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOH 1 3314

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOH
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOI 2 3315

T CC: Hours per week FOURTH YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fourth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOI 1 3317

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOI
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHOJ 2 3318

T CC: Hours per week FIFTH YOUNGEST child was in school
CHC109_HRSCH00 Of those hours per week that the fifth youngest child was at school, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or attending school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHOJ 1 3320

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHOJ
CHC109_HRSCH00 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was at school while the designated parent or guardian was at work or in school.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V		.deck)
V		.deck)	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D ESELFCAF	2	3321	D ESELFCAI	2	3330
T CC: Whether or not the YOUNGEST child cared for himself			T CC: Whether or not 4th YOUNGEST child cared for himself		
CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?			CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fourth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D ASELFCAF	1	3323	D ASELFCAI	1	3332
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAF			T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAI		
CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the youngest child cared for himself.			CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child cared for himself.		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)	V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFCAJ	2	3324	D ESELFCAJ	2	3333
T CC: Whether or not 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for himself			T CC: Whether or not 5th YOUNGEST child cared for himself		
CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the second youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?			CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fifth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No	V	2	.No
D ASELFCAJ	1	3326	D ASELFCAJ	1	3335
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAJ			T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAJ		
CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child cared for himself.			CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child cared for himself.		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)	V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESELFCAH	2	3327	D EKIDHR1F	2	3336
T CC: Whether or not 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for himself			T CC: Hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for himself		
CHC110_SELFCA1 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the third youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?			CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the youngest child usually care for him or her self?		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAF = 1)		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes	V	1:99	.Number of hours
V	2	.No			
D ASELFCAH	1	3329	D AKIDHR1F	1	3338
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAH			T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1F		
CHC110_SELFCA1 Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child cared for himself.			CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child cared for himself.		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
			V		.deck)
			V	2	.Cold deck imputation
			V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EKIDHR1G 2 3339
T CC: Hours per week 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for himself
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the second youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAG = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1G 1 3341
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1G
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1H 2 3342
T CC: Hours per week 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for himself
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the third youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAH = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1H 1 3344
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1H
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1I 2 3345
T CC: Hours per week 4th YOUNGEST child cared for himself
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fourth youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAI = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1I 1 3347
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1I
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1J 2 3348
T CC: Hours per week 5th YOUNGEST child cared for himself
CHC111_KIDSHR1 About how many hours per week did the fifth youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAJ = 1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1J 1 3350
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1J
CHC111_KIDSHR1 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2F 2 3351
T CC: Hours per week YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAF=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2F 1 3353
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2F
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2G 2 3354
T CC: Hours per week SECOND YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the second youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAG=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2G 1 3356
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2G
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the SECOND YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self while the designated parent or guardian was at work or at school.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2H 2 3357
T CC: Hours per week THIRD YOUNGEST child cared for self
CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week that the third youngest child cared for him or her self, how many of them were while was/were working or at school?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or at school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAH=1 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2H 1 3359

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2H
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the THIRD
 YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self
 while the designated parent or guardian
 was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2I 2 3360

T CC: Hours per week FOURTH YOUNGEST child
 cared for self
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week
 that the fourth youngest child cared for
 him or her self, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or at school, has one or
 more children between the ages of 6 and 14
 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAI=1
 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2I 1 3362

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2I
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the FOURTH
 YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self
 while the designated parent or guardian
 was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR2J 2 3363

T CC: Hours per week FIFTH YOUNGEST child
 cared for self
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Of those hours per week
 that the fifth youngest child cared for
 him or her self, how many of them were
 while was/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or at school, has one or
 more children between the ages of 6 and 14
 who cares for him or herself. (ESELFCAJ=1
 and RRHRSWK GT 0)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR2J 1 3365

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR2J
 CHC112_KIDSHR2 Allocation flag for the
 number of hours per week the FIFTH
 YOUNGEST child cared for him or her self
 while the designated parent or guardian
 was at work or at school.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAF 2 3366

T CC: Change in child care for YOUNGEST child
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the
 arrangements used last MONTH, were any
 changes made in the child care
 arrangements used for the youngest child
 at that time, even for less than a day,
 because his or her usual child care
 provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes"
 answer in any of the child care arrangement
 variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or
 (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAF 1 3368

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAF
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for
 whether there was a change in the
 youngest child's care arrangements
 because the usual child care provider was
 not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAG 2 3369

T CC: Change in child care for 2nd YOUNGEST
 child

CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the
 arrangements used last MONTH, were any
 changes made in the child care
 arrangements used for the second youngest
 child at that time, even for less than a
 day, because his or her usual child care
 provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes"
 answer in any of the child care arrangement
 variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or
 (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAG 1 3371

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAG
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for
 whether there was a change in the second
 youngest child's care arrangements
 because the usual child care provider was
 not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAH 2 3372

T CC: Change in child care for 3rd YOUNGEST
 child

CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the
 arrangements used last MONTH, were any
 changes made in the child care
 arrangements used for the third youngest
 child at that time, even for less than a
 day, because his or her usual child care
 provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes"
 answer in any of the child care arrangement
 variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or
 (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAH 1 3374

T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAH
 CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for
 whether there was a change in the third
 youngest child's care arrangements
 because the usual child care provider was
 not available.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYCHAI	2 3375
T	CC: Change in child care for 4th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fourth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?	
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ADAYCHAI	1 3377
T	CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAI	
	CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fourth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EDAYCHAJ	2 3378
T	CC: Change in child care for 5th YOUNGEST child	
	CHC113_DAYCHAN Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fifth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?	
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D	ADAYCHAJ	1 3380
T	CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAJ	
	CHC113_DAYCHAN Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fifth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELFF	2 3381
T	CC: Anyone help pay for YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.	
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
D	APAYHELFF	1 3383
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELFF	
	CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the youngest child's care.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELHG	2 3384
T	CC: Anyone help pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the second youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.	
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
D	APAYHELHG	1 3386
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELHG	
	CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the second youngest child's care.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D	EPAYHELH	2 3387
T	CC: Anyone help pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care	
	CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the third youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.	
U	For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).	
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements
V		.(deleted as output)
D	APAYHELH	1 3389
T	CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELH	
	CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the third youngest child's care.	
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	T CC: Other parent helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?		
D EPAYHELI	2	3390	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELF = 1)		
T CC: Anyone help pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care			V	-1	.Not in universe
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fourth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.			V	1	.Yes
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).			V	2	.No
V	-1	.Not in universe	D EWHOPA3F	2	3400
V	1	.Yes	T CC: Employer helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care		
V	2	.No	CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?		
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELF = 1)		
V		.(deleted as output)	V	-1	.Not in universe
D APAYHELI	1	3392	V	1	.Yes
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELI			V	2	.No
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fourth youngest child's care.			D EWHOPA4F	2	3402
V	0	.Not imputed	T CC: Other person helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care		
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?		
V		.deck)	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELF = 1)		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	1	.Yes
D EPAYHELJ	2	3393	V	2	.No
T CC: Anyone help pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care			D AWHOPAF	1	3404
CHC114_PAYHELP Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fifth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.			T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1F-EWHOPA4F		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).			CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the youngest child's care.		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Yes	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V	2	.No	V		.deck)
V	3	.Did not use any arrangements	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V		.(deleted as output)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D APAYHELJ	1	3395	D EWHOPA1G	2	3405
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELJ			T CC: Government helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care		
CHC114_PAYHELP Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fifth youngest child's care.			CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?		
V	0	.Not imputed	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELF = 1)		
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	-1	.Not in universe
V		.deck)	V	1	.Yes
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.No
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	D EWHOPA2G	2	3407
D EWHOPA1F	2	3396	T CC: Other parent helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care		
T CC: Government helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care			CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?		
CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?			U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELF = 1)		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELF = 1)			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No	D EWHOPA3G	2	3409
D EWHOPA2F	2	3398	T CC: Employer helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4G 2 3411
 T CC: Other person helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWHOPAG 2 3413
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1G-EWHOPA4G
 CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the second youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1H 2 3415
 T CC: Government helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2H 2 3417
 T CC: Other parent helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3H 2 3419
 T CC: Employer helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4H 2 3421
 T CC: Other person helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care

DATA SIZE BEGIN

CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWHOPAH 1 3423
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1H-EWHOPA4H
 CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the third youngest child's care.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1I 2 3424
 T CC: Government helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2I 2 3426
 T CC: Other parent helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3I 2 3428
 T CC: Employer helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4I 2 3430
 T CC: Other person helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
 CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D AWHOPAI 1 3432
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1I-EWHOPA4I
 CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1J 2 3433

T CC: Government helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2J 2 3435

T CC: Other parent helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3J 2 3437

T CC: Employer helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4J 2 3439

T CC: Other person helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

CHC115_WHOPAID Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAJ 1 3441

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1J-EWHOPA4J

CHC115_WHOPAID Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGF 2 3442

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week

CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the youngest child.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGF 1 3444

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGF

CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the youngest child which last for one or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGG 2 3445

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week

CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the second youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the second youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGG 1 3447

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGG

CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the second youngest child which last for one or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGH 2 3448

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week

CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the third youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the third youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGH 1 3450

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGH

CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the third youngest child which last for one or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGI 2 3451

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week

CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did use for the fourth youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the fourth youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGI 1 3453
T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGI
CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the
number of other arrangements for the
fourth youngest child which last for one
or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGJ 2 3454
T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
CHC117_ARRANGE During the PAST 12 MONTHS,
how many other arrangements, if any, did
.... use for the fifth youngest child
which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude
any arrangements already mentioned for
the fifth youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:10 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGJ 1 3456
T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGJ
CHC117_ARRANGE Allocation flag for the
number of other arrangements for the
fifth youngest child which last for one
or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTF 2 3457
T CC: Waiting list for a child care
arrangement
CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a
waiting list for a child care arrangement
for the YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALISTF 1 3459
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTF
CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian is
currently on a waiting list for a child
care arrangement for the YOUNGEST CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTG 2 3460
T CC: Waiting list for a child care
arrangement
CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a
waiting list for a child care arrangement
for the SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALISTG 1 3462
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTG
CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

currently on a waiting list for a child
care arrangement for the SECOND YOUNGEST
CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTH 2 3463
T CC: Waiting list for a child care
arrangement
CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a
waiting list for a child care arrangement
for the THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ALISTH 1 3465
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTH
CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian is
currently on a waiting list for a child
care arrangement for the THIRD YOUNGEST
CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTI 2 3466
T CC: Waiting list for a child care
arrangement
CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a
waiting list for a child care arrangement
for the FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .NO

D ALISTI 1 3468
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTI
CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian is
currently on a waiting list for a child
care arrangement for the FOURTH YOUNGEST
CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ELISTJ 2 3469
T CC: Waiting list for a child care
arrangement
CHC118_LIST Are you currently on a
waiting list for a child care arrangement
for the FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .NO

D ALISTJ 1 3471
T CC: Allocation flag for ELISTJ
CHC118_LIST Allocation flag for whether
the designated parent or guardian is
currently on a waiting list for a child
care arrangement for the FIFTH YOUNGEST
CHILD.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			
D ETIAMT01	2	3472			
T CC:		Time lost because of no arrangement			
		CHC119_TIMEAMT Considering all of			
		children, how much time, if any, was lost			
		in total last month either because of			
		failures in child care arrangements or			
		because could not find a child care			
		provider?			
U		For cases where the designated parent or			
		guardian is working or in school and has one			
		or more children between the ages of 0 and			
		14.			
V	-7	.None			
V	-1	.Not in universe			
V	1:40	.Hours; days; weeks; months			
D ATIAMT01	1	3474			
T CC:		Allocation flag for ETIAMT01			
		CHC119_TIMEAMT Allocation flag for how			
		much time was lost per month due to			
		failures in child care arrangements or			
		providers.			
V	0	.Not imputed			
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot			
V		.deck)			
V	2	.Cold deck imputation			
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)			

SIPP 1996 WAVE 10 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ETIAMT02 2 3475
T CC: Unit of time lost because of no
arrangement
CHC119_TIMEAMT Considering all of
children, what was the unit of time lost
in total last month either because of
failures in child care arrangements or
because could not find a child care
provider?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or in school and has one
or more children between the ages of 0 and
14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .None
V 1 .Hours
V 2 .Days
V 3 .Weeks
V 4 .Months

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ATIAMT02 1 3477
T CC: Allocation flag for ETIAMT02
CHC119_TIMEAMT Allocation flag for unit
of time lost due to failures in child
care arrangements or providers.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D FILLER 3 3478
T Filler